



中国人民大学出版社
CHINA RENMIN UNIVERSITY PRESS

中国人民大学出版社成立于 1955 年，是中华人民共和国成立后建立的第一家大学出版社。作为中国最重要的高校教材和学术著作出版基地，人大出版社始终秉承“出教材学术精品，育人文社科英才”的出版理念，实施精品战略，建社 60 多年来已累计出书两万五千余种，出版了一大批具有文明传播、文化累积价值的优秀教材和学术著作。新世纪以来，人大出版社的优秀出版物获得省部级以上奖项 500 多项，是荣获国家级奖项最多的出版社之一。作为集图书、音像、电子、网络 and 数字出版物等跨媒体经营的大型综合性出版社，人大出版社已成为我国哲学社会科学出版的第一品牌。

多年来，人大出版社致力于搭建国际文化交流平台，极大推动了中外学术文化交流。以高端学术著作国际出版为特色，截至目前，人大出版社已累计输出图书版权 2200 余种，涉及 20 多个语种，与 30 多个国家和地区的百余家出版机构建立了合作伙伴关系。

China Renmin University Press

China Renmin University Press (hereinafter as “CRUP”) was established in 1955, which was the first university press since the foundation of People’s Republic of China. As China’s most important publishing base of textbooks and academic works, CRUP has been following the idea of “publishing outstanding academic books and textbooks and fostering talents in humanities and social sciences”. It has published over 25,000 kinds of outstanding textbooks and academic works with cultural communication and accumulation value through 60 years’ untiringly hard work. Since 21st century, CRUP has been granted over 500 awards of provincial and national level, which makes it one of the Chinese publishing houses awarded with the most national rewards. As a large-sized comprehensive press providing books, audio and video products, electronic and internet services and digital publications, CRUP has become the No.1 brand in humanities & social sciences’ publishing.

For years, CRUP has committed itself in building an international platform of cultural exchanges, which actively promotes Sino-foreign academic and cultural communication. With its brand of high-end outstanding academic works, CRUP has exported over 2,200 copyrights with more than 20 language versions and collaborated with hundreds of publishing houses in over 30 nations and regions.

政治 POLITICS

中国治理：东方大国的 复兴之道元 China's Governance: Process of Revival of the Eastern Big Power	001
时代大潮和中国共产党 Wave of the Times and the Communist Party of China	002
中国道路能为世界贡献什么 What can China's Road Contribute to the World	003
中国智慧：十八大以来中国外交 China's Wisdom: China's Diplomacy since the 18 th CPC National Congress	004
中国声音：国际热点问题透视 Voice of China: Insight into International Hot Issues	005
当代中国政府与政治 Government and Politics in Contemporary China	006
信仰人民：中国共产党与中国政治传统 Faith on People: the Communist Party of China and Chinese Political Tradition	007
中国政府发展研究报告（2016） Research Report on the Development of Chinese Government 2016	008
全球治理的中国担当 China's Leadership in Global Governance	009
中国特色社会主义历史方位 Historical Orientation of Chinese Characterized Socialism	010
点亮民族精神之魂：社会主义核心价值观青少年读本 Lightening National Spirit: Socialism's Core Value for Young Readers	011
读懂中国发展的政治经济学 Understanding the Political Economics on China's Development	012
中国特色社会主义政治经济学十二讲 12 Lectures on Political Economy with Chinese Characteristics	013
互联网治理的中国经验：如何提高中共网络执政能力 Chinese Experience in Internet Governance: How to Improve Internet Governance Competence of the Communist Party of China	014
直说：中国在发声 Saying Out: China is Sounding	015
中国特色社会主义政治经济学十五讲 15 Lectures on Political Economy with Chinese Characteristics	016
中国式奋斗 Chinese Styled Fighting	017
图说红色家书 Illustrated Book on the Letter Home in the Revolutionary Period	018
环球同此凉热：“一带一路”与全球治理 Warmth and Coldness We Share Together: The “Belt and Road” Initiative and Global Governance	019
大国工程 Big Power Project	020

互联网下半场	Second Half of Internet	021
数字普惠金融的中国实践	Chinese Practice of Digital Inclusive Finance	022
变与革：另一扇窗看中国经济	Reform and Innovation: A Media Perspective into China's Economy	023
蚂蚁金服：从支付宝到新金融生态圈	Ant Financial Services Group: From Alipay to New Financial Ecology	024
金融科技的中国时代：数字金融 12 讲	China's Era of Financial Technology: 12 Lectures on Digital Finance	025
中国经济 2040（第 2 版）	Chinese Economy 2040 (2 nd edition)	026
PPP 操作指南：政府和社会资本合作实务	PPP Operation Instruction: Cooperation Practice between Government and Social Capital	027
区块链数字货币投资指南	Guidance on Block Chain Digital Currency Investment	028
HR+ 三支柱：人力资源管理转型升级与实践创新	HR+ Three Pillars: Upgrade of Transformation and Practical Innovation of Human Resource Management	029
中国宏观经济分析与预测（2016–2017）	China's Macroeconomic Analysis and Forecast (2016–2017)	030
中国西部大开发发展报告（2016）	Report on Western Region Development of China (2016)	031
最昂贵的博弈：汇率战争与大国布局	The Most Expensive Game: Currency War and Big Power's Layout	032
互联网 + 时代的企业危机管理	Enterprise Crisis Management during Internet+ Period	033
治污减排与结构调整	Emission Reduction and Structural Adjustment	034
中国特色社会主义经济建设研究	Study on Chinese Characteristic Socialist Economic Construction	035
从报表看企业——数字背后的秘密（第 3 版）	Looking at Enterprises via Statement: Secret behind Figures (3rd edition)	036
格局进化	Pattern Evolution	037
凿开公司间的隔栅：共享时代的联合办公	Breaking the Barriers: Co-working in the Era of Sharing	038
社会偏好理论与社会合作机制研究：基于公共品博弈实验的视角	Study on Theory of Social Preferences and Cooperation Mechanism: Based on the Perspective of Public Product Game	039
华为业务管理方法论	Huawei's Operation Management Methodology	040
华为组织运营方法论	Huawei's Methodology on Operation and Organization	041
华为干部管理方法论	Huawei's Cadre Management Methodology	042
华为绩效管理方法论	Huawei's Methodology on Performance Management	043
华为人力资源管理方法论	Huawei's Methodology on Human Resource Management	044
金融分析的制度范式：制度金融学导论	System Paradigm of Financial Analysis: Introduction to Institutional Finance	045
农村电商 100 问	100 Questions to Rural E-Commerce	046
管理范式的后现代审视与本土化研究	Postmodern Reflection and Indigenous Research of Management Paradigms	047
经济发展与制度选择——对制度的经济分析	Economic Development and Institutional Choice: Economic Analysis on System	048
企业文化建设	Corporate Culture Construction	049
财产权利与会计制度研究	A Study on Property Rights and Accounting Institutions	050
管理九章：提升效率的常识	What is Management: The Common Sense of Improving Efficiency	051

中国大学生创业报告 2016 2016 Report on College Students Entrepreneurship	052
互联网供应链金融 Internet Supply Chain Finance.....	053
北京市旅游竞争力研究 A Study on Tourism Competitiveness of Beijing	054
中国经济改革与发展研究报告——经济增长新动力选择（2016） 2016 Annual Report on China's Economic Security: Monitoring and Early Warning	055
生产力不平衡结构下宏观经济调控方法论问题研究 Macroeconomic Regulation Methodology Research Based on Imbalanced Structure of Productivity	056
大数据营销 Big Data Marketing	057
中国经济发展战略与规划的演变和创新 The Change and Innovation of Economics Development Strategy and Planning in China.....	058
中国关中天水经济区发展报告（2015） Annual Report on Development of China's Guanzhong-Tianshui Economic Zone (2015)	059
区域发展政策模拟 Policy Simulation on Regional Development	060
创业第二课 Lesson 2: Set up Own Business	061
中国与世界经济：反危机与再平衡 China and the World Economy: Anti-Crisis and Rebalance	062
区域经济学前沿：21 世纪区域经济发展研究 Forefront of Regional Economy: Study on Development of Regional Economy in the 21st Century	063
中国经济安全年度报告：监测预警 2016 2016 Annual Report on China's Economic Security: Monitoring and Early Warning	064
中国劳动力流动问题研究 Study on Chinese Labor Mobility Issues.....	065
中国发展报告 2016 2016 Studies on China's Development Index	066
魔鬼逻辑学——揭露潜藏在历史与社会表象下的博弈法则（第二版） Devil Logic: Game Rules behind History and Social Phenomenon (2nd edition).....	067
基金家族利益输送问题研究 Study on the Tunneling of the Fund Families	068
法律制度与会计规则——关于会计理论的反思 Legal System and Accounting Standard: Reflections on Accounting Theory	069
人民币国际化报告（2016） Annual Report on the Internationalization of Renminbi, 2016.....	070
乌合之众？大众非理性行为的经济学逻辑 Mob? Economic Logic of Public Irrational Behavior	071
中国长三角区域发展报告 (2015-2016) Regional Development Report for China Yangtze River Delta 2015-2016.....	072
绿色创业导向研究 Green Entrepreneurial Orientation.....	073
敞开的品牌 The Open Brand.....	074
中国中小企业国际合作案例 The Cases of Chinese Small and Medium-sized Enterprises' International Cooperation	075
“三农”与“三治” Three Agricultural and Three Governance Issues in China	076
全面深化改革与中国长三角地区的试验 Comprehensively Deepening Reform and Experiment in China's Yangtze River Delta	077
中国能源国际合作报告 2015/2016 2015/2016 China Energy International Cooperation Report: "The Belt and Road" Energy Investment	078
中国式跨越：新经济引领新常态 Chinese Development: The New Economy Leads the New Normal	079
2016 年中国资产管理行业发展报告 2016 Report on Development of China's Asset Management Industry	080

供应链金融（第2版） Supply Chain Finance (2nd edition)	081
中国企业成长调查研究报告 2016 2016 Survey Report on China Enterprises' Growth	082
中国资本市场研究报告（2016） 2016 Annual Research Report on China's Capital Markets—Stock Market Crisis and the Government Intervention: Let History Tells the Future	083

社会学 SOCIOLOGY

老龄工作管理 Management on Aged Society	084
未名湖畔大师谈（上、下册） Great Masters' Words at the Weiming Lake	085
档案记忆观的理论与实践 Theories and Practices of File Memory View	086
当代社会理论（上、下册）（第2版） Contemporary Social Theory (two volumes) (2 nd edition)	087
中国人民大学中国社会发展研究报告 2016——精准扶贫的战略任务与治理实践 Renmin University of China Research Reports on China Social Development 2016—The Strategic Task and Governance Practice of Targeted Poverty Alleviation	088
结构与再生产——吉登斯的社会理论 Structure and Reproduction: A Social Theory of Anthony Giddens	089
社会治理创新发展报告（2016） Report on Innovation of Social Governance (2016)	090
宪法社会学 Constitutional Sociology	091
中国人口老龄化和老龄事业发展报告 2015 Report On China's Population Ageing and the Elderly Welfare Facilities (2015)	092
中国社会道德发展研究报告 2015 Chinese Social Morality Development Research Report (2015)	093
中国网络社会研究报告 2016 2016 Study Report of Internet Society in China	094
中国城市文化发展指数（2016） Urban Culture Development Index of China (2016)	095
集体失语的背后：农民工主体缺位与社会合作应对 Behind Migrant Workers' Collective Silence: Subject Absence and Social Cooperation	096

传媒 MEDIA

传媒版权管理研究 Research on Copyright Management of Media	097
作为政治的传播：中国新闻传播解释史 Communication as Politics: An Interpretive History of Journalism in China	098
数据新闻：新闻报道新模式 Data Journalism: A New Style of News Reporting	099
“明镜”与“明灯”：中国主流媒体话语与社会变迁研究（2003—2012） The Mirror and the Lamp: Research on Discourse of Chinese Mainstream Media and Social Change (2003—2012)	100
中国社会转型焦虑与互联网伦理 Chinese Society's Transformation Anxiety and Internet Ethics	101
新闻传播与媒介法治年度研究报告 2016 Journalism and Communication Media Rule of Law Annual Report (2016)	102
解析中国新闻传播学 2016 An Insight into China Journalism and Communication (2016)	103

书法创作与欣赏 Calligraphy	104
塑造自我文化形象——中国对外文学翻译研究 A Study on the Tradition of “Outward” Literary Translation in China: From Late Qing Dynasty of the First Thirty Years of the PRC	105
中华传统文化普及丛书（套装共8册） Chinese Traditional Culture Series (eight volumes)	106
人物、文本、年代——出土文献与先秦古书年代学探索 Historical Figures, Records and Dynasties: A Chronological Study of the Excavated Documents and the Pre—Qin Ancient Books	107
大学创意写作·文学写作篇 College Creative Writing · Literary Writing	108
西方当代美学的全球化面相（1960年以来） The Globalizing Face of Contemporary Aesthetics in the West since 1960 ...	109
“亲亲相隐”与二重证据法 “Relative Being Witness” System and Double Evidence Method	110
凝固的美 Solidified Beauty Contrast between Chinese and Western Sculpture	111
苍耳：消失或重现 Xanthium: Vanishing or Remerging	112
周文王的易经 Interpretation of the <i>Book of Changes</i>	113
学术生命与生命学术——张立文学术自述 My Life and My Academic Pursuit: A Self-narration of Professor Zhang Li Wen	114
苏轼的方外交游及其诗文研究 Study on Taoist Pursuit and Poems of Sushi	115
传统装饰艺术 Traditional Decorative Arts	116
京剧“第一科班”——富连成社研究 Study on Fuliancheng Society — The First Peking Opera School	117
汉服归来 Return of Han Chinese Costume	118

出土简帛中的政治哲学 Political Philosophy in the Books Inscribed on Bamboo and Silk	119
成中英文集（十卷） Collected Works of Cheng Zhongying (ten volumes)	120
西方思想的起源——古希腊哲学史论 Origin of Western Thoughts —Study on History of Philosophy of Ancient Greece.....	121
德国古典哲学中的道德与法权 Moral and Right in Classical German Philosophy	122
谭嗣同哲学思想研究 Study on Tan Sitong’s Philosophical Thought	123
周易溯源与早期易学考论 Sources of the <i>Book of Changes</i> and Study of the Early Yi-ology	124
哲学与人生 Philosophy and Life	125
通往自由之路——马克思哲学思想研究 The Road to Freedom: The Study on Marx’s Philosophy	126
一个甲子的哲学年轮 Review of a 60 Years’ Development of School of Philosophy, RUC	127
九十思问 Never too Late to Think and Ask	128
西方哲学批判 A Critique on Western Philosophy	129
技术哲学讲演录 Speeches on Philosophy of Technology	130
21 世纪马克思主义理论研究的探索与创新 Exploration and Innovation of the Studies on Marxist Theory in the 21 st Century	131
英美新马克思主义伦理思想 Anglo-American Neo-Marxist Ethical Thoughts	132

历史 HISTORY

马克思主义政治哲学史	History of Marxist Political Philosophy	134
中国政治哲学史（三卷本）	History of Chinese Political Philosophy (three volumes)	135
西方政治哲学史（三卷本）	History of Western Political Philosophy (three volumes)	136
孙英文集（上、下）	Collected Works of Sun Ying (two volumes)	137
1930 年代中国现代作家群落研究	Research on the Chinese Writers' Communities in the 1930s	138
百年牵手——中国和黎巴嫩的故事	Hundreds of Years' Holding Hands: The Stories between China and Lebanon	139
和与战的抉择：战后国民党的东北决策	Peace or War: The Kuomintang's Northeast China Policy after 1945	140
毛泽东与中国革命新道路的开辟：土地革命战争时期历史论要	Formation of Mao Zedong Thought: Opening up a New Path for Chinese Revolution	141
澹澹清川	A New Look into the History of Qing Dynasty	142
马克思主义法学理论在中国的传播与发展（1919—1966）	The Dissemination and Development of Marxist Legal Theory in China (1919—1966)	143
经史札记	Reading History: Pilgrimage of the Heart	144
满川田纪事：乡土中国的农民群像	Documentary of Manchuantian Village: Peasants' Image of Rural China	145

法律 LAW

民法总则	General Provisions of Civil Law	146
中国特色社会主义法治理论与实践研究	Research on the Theory and Practice of Socialist Rule of Law with Chinese Characteristics	147
宪法思维四讲	Four Lectures of Constitutional Thinking	148
中国传统刑事政策思想	Chinese Traditional Thoughts on Criminal Policy	149
中国世界遗产保护法现状分析与体系化研究	Status Analysis and Research on Systematism of Protective Law of China's World Heritage	150
中国农村土地制度改革研究——思路、难点与制度建设	How to Reform China's Rural Land System—Schemes, Difficult Problems, and System Construction	151
官员问责制中的刑法问题研究	Research on the Criminal Problems of Official Accountability	152
担保物权研究	Research on Secured Property Rights	153
刑事证据问题研究	Research on the Problems of Criminal Evidence	154
法律隐喻学	Legal Metaphorology	155
不动产财产权利价值论	Theory of Value of Immovable Property Rights	156

刑事正义与学者使命 Criminal Justice and Scholar's Mission	157
西方刑法思想的起源与进化——以西方文学罪罚观为视角（上下册） Research on the Origin and Evolution of Western Criminal Ideology—From the Perspective of Crime and Punishment of Western Literature (two volumes)	158
迈向法治——从法律体系到法治体系（第二版） Marching Toward Rule of Law—From Legal System to Government of Law (2 nd edition)	159

教育及健康 EDUCATION AND HEALTH

新教育实验：为中国教育探路 New Education Experiment: Exploring the Way for Chinese Education	160
教书·读书 Teaching · Reading	161
做有温度的教育 Care-showing Education	162
前方是什么 What Lies Ahead?	163
中国特色社会主义教育发展研究 Study on Development of Socialist Education with Chinese Characteristics	164
建构中国生命伦理学：新的探索 Constructing China's Bioethics: A New Exploration	165
教育与未来——中国教育改革之路 Education for the Future: Contemporary Educational Reforms in China	166
40岁，开始学做教育 A 40-Year-Old Man Starting A New Career in Education	167
为生活重塑教育：中国的教育创新 Reinventing Education for Life	168
马克思主义理论与思想政治教育研究 Study on Marxism and Ideological and Political Education	169
解读自杀——中国文化背景下的社会心理学研究 Understanding Suicide: A Social Psychological Study in the Chinese Cultural Contexts	170

漫画绘本 COMIC AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

想起你，半生过得太慢 Life Seems Too Long without You	171
新版美绘西游记（全八册） Illustrated Book of <i>The Journey to the West</i> (eight volumes)	172
书法·智慧 Calligraphy · Wisdom	173
中国人民大学出版社出版的英文图书 The English Books Published by CRUP	174
治国理政新理念新思想新战略丛书 Series of New Ideas, Thoughts, and Strategies for Governing the Country	187

中国治理：东方大国的 复兴之道元

China's Governance: Process of Revival of the
Eastern Big Power

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-24624-6

字数 (Number of Words): 100 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

中国治理

东方大国的复兴之道

燕继荣 等著

中国人民大学出版社

作者简介

燕继荣，北京大学政府管理学院常务副院长，教授、博士生导师，长江学者，中国政治学会常务理事。主要研究中国政治发展、政府管理、国家治理等。

About the Author

Yan Jirong is the Executive Vice President, President, and doctoral supervisor of the School of Government Management of Peking University, the Yangtze River scholar, and executive council member of Chinese Association of Political Science. He mainly studies development of Chinese politics, government management, country governance, etc.

内容简介

本书回顾改革开放近 40 年来，中国在发展过程中遇到的治理问题或难题，重点介绍十八大以来中国政府如何在发展中兼顾公平，解读中国政府的治理之方，回答中国如何应对当前经济社会发展过程中的一系列难题与矛盾，展现近几年来中国在国家治理方面取得的主要成就。

About the Content

This book reviews problems or difficulties of China's governance during her development in the last forty years since the Reform and Opening-up. It emphasizes introduction to how Chinese government considers the balance between development and fairness, interpretation on Chinese government's solution, and the answer about how China deals with a variety of difficulties and controversies during economic and social development, where this book manifests China's main achievements in national governance.



时代大潮和中国共产党

Wave of the Times and the Communist Party of China

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-24413-6

字数 (Number of Words): 200 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

李君如，研究员，博士生导师，享受国务院政府特殊津贴专家。中共中央党校原副校长，第十届、十一届全国政协常委。现为中直机关侨联主席、中国浦东干部学院中国特色社会主义研究院院长，兼任中国人权研究会副会长。

About the Author

Li Junru is a researcher and doctoral supervisor, receiving government special allowance from the State Council. He was the Former President of the Party School of the CPC Central Committee and a member of the standing committee of the 10th and 11th Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. Currently, he is the President of Overseas Chinese Federation of Agencies Directly, President of the Institutes of Chinese Characterized Socialism, and Vice President of China Institute on Human Rights.

内容简介

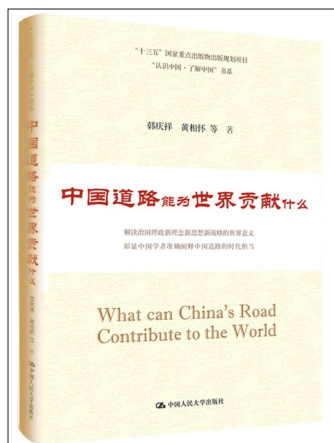
本书从总结中国共产党建党 96 周年的经验开始，从历史和现实两个维度系统阐述了中国共产党与时代的关系，将中国共产党建党 96 周年的光辉历程分为四个阶段，分别阐述了这四个阶段的时代主题和时代潮流。

About the Content

Starting from summary on experience of the 96 years' experience since the foundation of the Communist Party of China, this book illustrates the relationship between the Communist Party of China and the time from the perspectives of history and reality. It classifies the 96 years' history of the Party into four stages, which respectively introduces the theme and tendency of the times in these stages.

中国道路能为世界贡献什么

What can China's Road Contribute to the World



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-24370-2

字数 (Number of Words): 185 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 俄文 (Russian)

作者简介

韩庆祥，中共中央党校副教育长兼科研部主任、一级教授、博士生导师。马克思主义研究和建设工程专家，中央组织部联系的高级专家。主要从事马克思主义哲学、马克思主义理论、马克思主义人学、能力问题、结构理论、习近平治国理政思想研究。

黄相怀，中共中央党校国家高端智库学术委员会秘书长、科研部协作处处长、副研究员。主要从事中国特色社会主义重大理论和实践问题的研究。

About the Author

Han Qingxiang is the Deputy Head in Education of the Party School of the CPC Central Committee and Director of the Scientific Research Department, first-class professor, and doctoral supervisor. He is also an expert in Marxism study and construction project and senior expert for the Organization Department of the CPC Central Committee. He mainly studies Marxist philosophy, Marxist theories, Marxist humanology, ability issues, structural theories, and study on Xi Jinping's thought in governance.

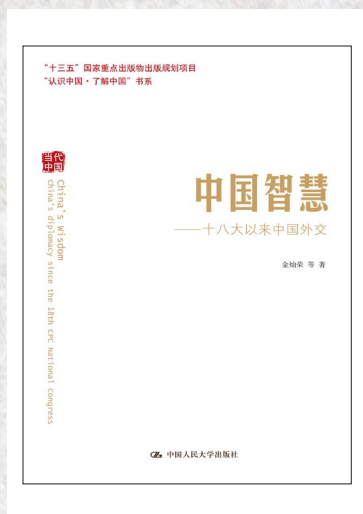
Huang Xianghuai is the Secretary-General of Academic Committee of National High-Level Think Tank of Party School of the Central Committee of CPC, and the Director and a deputy researcher of the Department of Collaboration of the Scientific Research Department. His study fields mainly include significant theories of Chinese characterized socialism and practical issues.

内容简介

本书紧紧聚焦于中国道路这个重大主题，在揭示中国道路的历史背景、对中国道路进行总体性理论阐释的基础上，系统展示了中国道路的“生存性贡献”“发展性贡献”“制度性贡献”“文化性贡献”“和平性贡献”。

About the Content

Focusing on the significant theme on China's Road, this book systematically expresses "survivability contribution", "development contribution", "institutional contribution", "cultural contribution", and "peace contribution" on the basis of introduction to historical background and general theoretical explanation of China's Road.



中国智慧：十八大以来中国外交

China's Wisdom: China's Diplomacy since the 18th
CPC National Congress

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-24572-0

字数 (Number of Words): 177 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

金灿荣，长江学者特聘教授，中国人民大学二级教授、外交学专业博士生导师，中国人民大学中国对外战略研究中心主任。主要研究领域：美国政治制度与政治文化、美国外交、中美关系及大国关系、中国对外政策。

About the Author

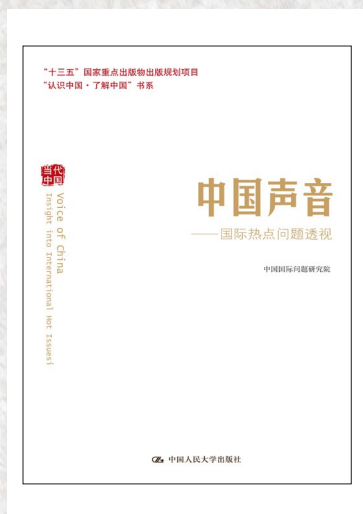
Jin Canron is a specially-appointed professor of the Yangtze River Scholar, second-class professor, doctoral supervisor on diplomacy, and Director of China's Foreign Strategy Research Institute of Renmin University of China. He mainly studies U.S. political system and culture, U.S. diplomacy, Sino-U.S. relationship and relations among big powers, and China's foreign policy.

内容简介

书名冠以“中国智慧”，表达了对于十八大以来中国外交的高度评价，同时秉持“讲好中国故事，传播好中国声音”的写作精神，全面系统地介绍中共十八大以来中国外交的成就。通过对一系列有关专题的介绍和解读，可以有效地增进广大海内外读者对中国的了解、稳定国际社会对中国发展的预期。

About the Content

This book is named with “China's Wisdom”, which speaks highly of China's diplomacy since the 18th CPC National Congress. When adhering to the writing spirit on “Telling Chinese Story and Spreading China's Voice Well”, this book systematically introduces achievements of China's diplomacy since the 18th CPC National Congress. Through introduction to and interpretation of relevant subjects, this book will effectively promote Chinese and overseas readers' understanding on China and stabilizes the prospect of international society on China's development.



中国声音：国际热点问题透视

Voice of China: Insight into International Hot Issues

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-24604-8

字数 (Number of Words): 141 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

中国国际问题研究院，直属中华人民共和国外交部，是中国从事国际问题综合性研究的重要机构。

About the Author

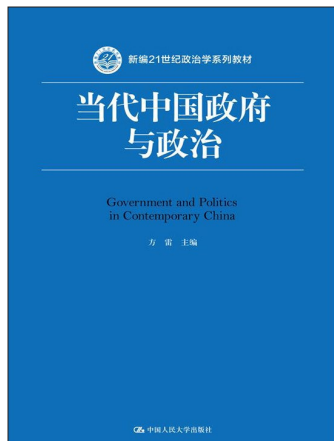
China Institute of International Studies is directly subordinate to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, which is an important institute in China that conducts comprehensive study on international issues.

内容简介

该书对“巴以问题”“叙利亚问题”“钓鱼岛争端”“南海争端”等国际问题和我国周边领土争端的来龙去脉、我国的应对和事态的走向做了深入浅出的介绍和分析，对具体事件和问题发生的缘由、过程以及走向进行了精彩解读，展现了中国外交的精髓以及我国政府坚持走和平发展道路、做负责任大国的决心。

About the Content

This book introduces and analyzes a variety of international issues, namely “Conflict between Palestine and Israel”, “Syria Issue”, “Diaoyu Islands Dispute”, “Dispute of the South China Sea”, and the origin of dispute of China’s surrounding territories, China’s response, and development of the issues. Besides, it interprets the origin, process, and development of concrete events and their problems, which shows essence of China’s diplomacy and determination of Chinese government to follow the path with peaceful development and become a responsible big power.



当代中国政府与政治

Government and Politics in Contemporary China

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-23900-2

字数 (Number of Words): 391 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

方雷，山东大学教授、博士生导师。国务院政府特殊津贴获得者、教育部“新世纪优秀人才”。

About the Author

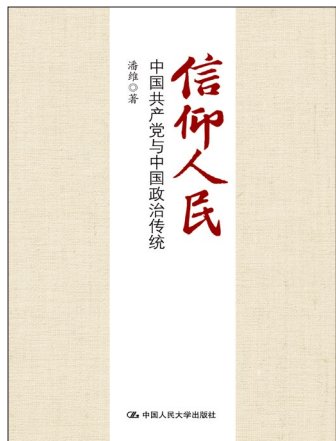
Fang Lei is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Shandong University. Besides, he is also a receiver of the Special Allowance from the State Council and one of the “Excellent Talents of the New Century” Selected by the Ministry of Education.

内容简介

本教材从政治主体出发，围绕政治制度、政府体系、政治关系、政府职能、政府过程等五个基本问题展开，进一步讨论了当代中国政治发展中的政治参与、政治文化、公民社会以及对外关系；从政治关系的逻辑原点出发，从理论、制度、行为和过程四个层面以历时性和共时性的视角分析当代中国政府与政治的变迁，以及当代中国政治发展的理论和实践成果。

About the Content

This textbook is centered on the political subject, which discusses political participation, political culture, civil society, and foreign relations in current Chinese political development from five perspectives, which are political system, government system, political relation, government function, and government process. In addition, it analyzes the changes of government and politic of contemporary China and theoretical and practical achievements of current China's political development.



信仰人民：中国共产党与中国政治传统

Faith on People: the Communist Party of China and Chinese Political Tradition

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-23474-8

字数 (Number of Words): 185 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

潘维，北京大学国际关系学院教授、北京大学中国与世界研究中心主任，研究方向为世界政治和中国政治。

About the Author

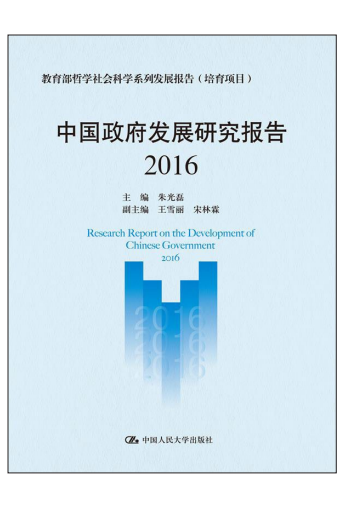
Pan Wei is a professor of the School of International Relations and Director of the Institute of China and World Research at Peking University, who mainly studies world politics and Chinese politics.

内容简介

书中阐述了中国共产党如何从中国悠久的“民本”政治传统中汲取精华，提高组织社会和群众的能力，分析了中共如何提高思想能力，对社会主义理论和话语推陈出新，探讨了当前国家治理的核心任务，讨论了社会主义新农村建设中关于土地流转方向等关键问题。

About the Content

This book illustrates how the Communist Party of China absorbs essence from China's centuries-old "people oriented" political tradition to improve the ability in organizing society and people. And it analyzes how the Communist Party of China improves the ability of thinking to get rid of the stale and bring forth the fresh on theories and sayings about socialism. It also discusses certain key issues, such as the core task of national governance and direction of land circulation during construction of socialist new countryside.



中国政府发展研究报告 (2016)

Research Report on the Development of Chinese Government 2016

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-24245-3

字数 (Number of Words): 443 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

朱光磊，南开大学副校长、周恩来政府管理学院“长江学者”特聘教授，全国高校政治学教学指导委员会副主任委员。获全国首届“高等学校教学名师奖”，是国家级优秀教学团队带头人。

About the Author

Zhu Guanglei is the Vice President of Nankai University, a specially-appointed professor of the School of Management of Zhou Enlai School of Government, the Vice Chairman of the Teaching Guidance Committee of National University's Political Science. He was awarded with the first national "Famous University Tutor Reward". Besides, he is also the foregoer of national outstanding teaching team.

内容简介

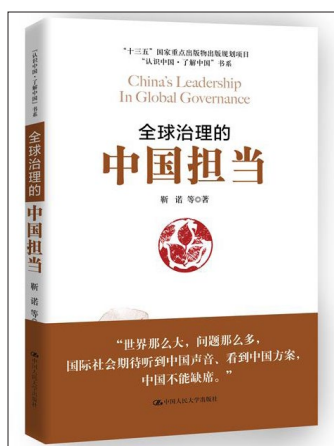
本书从政府职能转变与公共服务体系建设、政府职责体系构建与府际关系、政府治理方式变革与政府机制建设、政府公共关系与公共危机管理、政府公共财政与政府绩效管理、地方政府创新等方面对 2016 年度政府发展概况进行了总体描述与简要分析，并展望了 2017 年政府改革的方向。

About the Content

This book generally summarizes and analyzes government development in 2016 from change of government's function and construction of public service system, construction of government responsibility and intergovernmental relations, reform of governance mode and management of public crisis, government's public finance and government performance management, innovation of government innovation, etc. Moreover, it also forecasts the direction of government reform in 2017.

全球治理的中国担当

China's Leadership in Global Governance



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-23864-7

字数 (Number of Words): 174 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

靳诺，中国人民大学党委书记、国家发展与战略研究院董事长，主要从事马克思主义理论与思想政治教育研究工作。

About the Author

Jin Nuo is the Secretary of the Party Committee of Renmin University of China and CEO of the National Academy of Development and Strategy, who mainly studies Marxism theories and ideological and political education.

内容简介

本书由中国人民大学党委书记靳诺教授领衔，来自国际关系、经济学、法学、政治学领域的十余位专家学者联袂创作。全书深入分析了目前全球治理的发展现状和发展前景，清晰而有力地回答了“为什么中国不能缺席全球治理”这一问题，对全球治理进程中的中国责任和中国担当进行了全景式的分析和梳理。

About the Content

Led by Jin Nuo, the secretary of the Party Committee of Renmin University of China (RUC), there are more than ten scholars involved in the writing of this book. These scholars are from the field of international relations, economics, legal studies, political science, etc. The book deeply analyzes current situation and prospect of global governance's development, clearly answers why "China is not supposed to be absent from global governance", and takes a panoramic analysis on China's shouldering her responsibility during global governance.

中国特色社会主义历史方位

Historical Orientation of Chinese Characterized
Socialism



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-23508-0

字数 (Number of Words): 451 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

马仲良，中国科学社会主义学会常务理事、北京市社会科学院原副院长、研究员，长期从事马克思主义理论研究。

About the Author

Ma Zhongliang is an executive council member of Scientific Socialism Institute of China, the Former Vice President and a researcher of Beijing Academy of Social Sciences, who has devoted himself in study on theories of Marxism.

内容简介

本书为作者将近几年有关马克思主义和中国特色社会主义的优秀研究成果整合后推出的体系化成果，对于廓清道路认识具有积极意义。

About the Content

This book is the systematic achievements derived from the author's outstanding research achievements on Marxism and socialism with Chinese characteristics in the recent years, which has positive meaning for recognition on the path.

2016年主题出版重点出版物

点亮民族精神之魂

社会主义核心价值观青少年读本

韩震 吴玉军◎编著



DANLIANG MINZU JINGSHEN ZHI HUN
SHENHU ZHUYI HEXIN JIAZHIGUAN QINGSHAONIAN DUBEN

中国人民大学出版社

点亮民族精神之魂：社会主义核心价值观青少年读本

Lightening National Spirit: Socialism's Core Value
for Young Readers

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-23876-0

字数 (Number of Words): 113 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

韩震，哲学博士，教授，博士生导师。现任北京外国语大学党委书记，马克思主义理论研究和建设工程咨询委员会委员。曾任北京师范大学副校长、北京外国语大学校长。

吴玉军，哲学博士，教授，博士生导师。现任北京师范大学哲学学院副院长。

About the Author

Han Zhen, PhD in Philosophy, is a professor and doctoral supervisor, the Secretary of the Party Committee of Beijing Foreign Studies University, a member of the Advisory Committee of Marxism Theory Study and Construction Project. He has been the Vice President of Beijing Normal University and the President of Beijing Foreign Studies University.

Wu Yujun, PhD in Philosophy, is a professor, doctoral supervisor, and Vice President of the School of Philosophy of Beijing Normal University.

内容简介

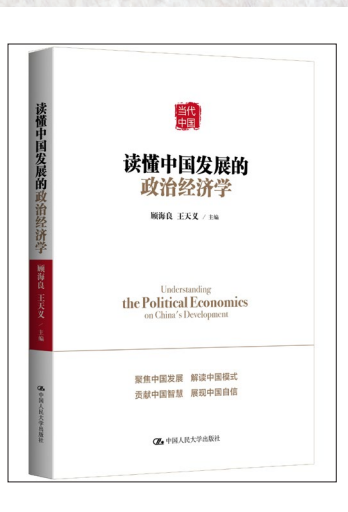
该书针对青少年的思想特点，以通俗的语言讲解社会主义核心价值观的12个关键词，深入浅出地阐释社会主义核心价值观的重大意义、丰富内涵，将社会主义核心价值观的学习教育与中华民族优秀传统文化和中华民族伟大复兴中国梦结合起来。

About the Content

Targeting at characteristics of the youth's thoughts, this book introduces 12 key words of socialism's core value with plain language, which deeply illustrates significant meaning and fruitful connotation of socialism's core value and combines learning socialism's core value with Chinese nationality's outstanding traditional culture and the Chinese Dream of great rejuvenation.

读懂中国发展的政治经济学

Understanding the Political Economics on China's Development



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23628-5

字数 (Number of Words): 279 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

顾海良，教授，博士生导师，现任教育部社会科学委员会副主任、北京大学中国道路与中国化马克思主义协同创新中心主任。

王天义，中共中央党校经济学教研部教授、博士生导师，享受国务院政府特殊津贴。主要研究领域为马克思主义政治经济学和中国经济改革与发展问题。

About the Author

Gu Hailiang is a professor and doctoral supervisor. He is currently the Deputy Director of Social Science Committee under the Ministry of Education and Director of Center for Collaborative Innovation between China's Road and Chinese characterized Marxism of Peking University.

Wang Tianyi is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the Department of Teaching and Research of Economics of the Party School of the Central Committee of CPC, who receives the special allowance from the State Council. He mainly studies Marxist political economics and Chinese economic reform and development issues.

内容简介

本书回答和揭示了什么是中国“发展的”政治经济学、中国特色社会主义政治经济学的重大原则是什么、怎样实现发展等当今条件下具有重大意义的根本性问题。

About the Content

This book answers and reveals certain essential issues under current conditions, such as what China's "developing" political economics is, what the important principles of Chinese characterized political economics are, and how to realize development.

中国特色社会主义政治经济学 十二讲

12 Lectures on Political Economy with Chinese
Characteristics

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23671-1

字数 (Number of Words): 238 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

中国特色社会主义 政治经济学十二讲

杨承训 著

立足于中国改革开放发展的实践
研究和揭示当代社会主义经济发展和运行的规律
马克思主义政治经济学中国化的最新理论成果

中国人民大学出版社

作者简介

杨承训，河南财经政法大学经济伦理研究中心资深教授、博士生导师。国家级有突出贡献中青年专家，享受国务院政府特殊津贴。河南省经济学会会长。

About the Author

Yang Chengxun is an experienced professor and doctoral supervisor of the Center for Economic Ethics of Henan University of Economics and Law. In addition, he is also one of the outstanding mid-aged experts and receiver of the special allowance from the State Council. And he is the President of Henan Economy Society.

内容简介

本书集中阐述了十二个专题，揭示我国社会主义制度自我完善和生产力发展的规律性，并分析了相关世界经济趋势，从坚持与创新发展的辩证关系上提出诸多创新观点；从经济学视阈回答什么是社会主义、怎样建设社会主义、坚持什么样的发展、怎样科学发展等若干重大问题，并有针对性的澄清与批判新自由主义关于自由化、私有化的若干论点。

About the Content

Depicting 12 subjects, this book reveals self-improvement of Chinese socialism and regularity of development of the productive force. And it analyzes relevant trend of world economy and proposes a variety of innovative points of view from the perspective of dialectical relationship between insisting on and innovating in development from economic perspective, such as what the socialism is, how to construct socialism, what kind of development we are supposed to insist on, how to keep scientific development, etc. Besides, it also clarifies and criticizes neo-liberalism's certain viewpoints on liberalization and privatization.



互联网治理的中国经验：如何提高中共网络执政能力

Chinese Experience in Internet Governance: How to Improve Internet Governance Competence of the Communist Party of China

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23556-1

字数 (Number of Words): 143 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

黄相怀，中共中央党校国家高端智库学术委员会秘书长、政治学博士。长期专注于中国特色社会主义重大理论和实践问题的研究，主要从事党的建设、政治理论、国家治理现代化等方面的科研工作。

About the Author

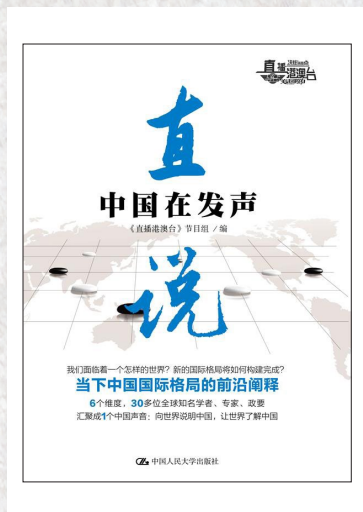
Huang Xianghuai, PhD in Political Science, is the Secretary-General of Academic Committee of National High-Level Think Tank of Party School of the Central Committee of CPC, who has devoted himself in study on significant theories and practical issues on Chinese characterized socialism. He is mainly responsible for the research on construction of the Party, political theories, modernization of national governance, etc.

内容简介

本书分别从“如何总结互联网治理的中国经验”“如何推进网络空间治理现代化”“如何保障中国国家大数据安全”“如何保障大数据时代党的执政安全”“如何运用大数据科学推进反腐倡廉”“如何以大数据提升公共决策科学化水平”“如何保障移动互联网时代的个人信息安全”等12个方面，深入解读大数据时代网络执政力的重要性，探讨如何加强互联网治理，推进网络强国战略。

About the Content

This book interprets importance of internet governance competence in the Big Data Era and discusses how to strengthen internet governance and conduct cyber-power strategy from twelve aspects related to the subjects of “how to summarize Chinese experience in internet governance”, “how to realize modernization of governance on cyber space”, “how to guard safety of the Party’s governance in the Big Data Era”, “how to improve combating corruption and building a clean government with big data”, and “how to protect personal information safety in the era of mobile internet”.



直说：中国在发声

Saying Out: China is Sounding

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23452-6

字数 (Number of Words): 233 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

《直播港澳台》诞生于2006年5月，是一档严肃的国际政经新闻节目。节目收视在省级卫视所有新闻节目中稳居第一。两年来，已经100多次获得全国省级卫视同时段所有节目收视排名第一。

About the Author

Greater China Live started to broadcast in May 2006, which is a serious TV program on international politics and economy, whose audience rating has stayed at the first among all the provincial news programs for certain period of time. In the last two years, the audience rating of this program has stayed at the first among all the TV programs of provincial satellite TV stations at the same period of time for more than 100 times.

内容简介

G20峰会之后，新一轮国际外交博弈启动，大国关系面临重构期，尤其是中国的崛起，将怎样挑战全球格局？在全球化时代，国家间的博弈并没有停止，或明或暗的争斗还在继续。我们将面临一个怎样的世界？新的国际格局将如何构建完成？本书对这些问题做了阐释和解答。

About the Content

After the G20 Summit, a new round of gaming on international diplomacy was launched, where the relations among big powers confronted period of reconstruction, especially when regarding the rise of China, people are wondering how it will challenge the global pattern. During globalization, gaming among countries doesn't stop; instead, apparently or not, the fighting continues. What kind of world are we faced with? How will the new international frame be constructed? According to these questions, this book is about to give an interpretation and answer.



中国特色社会主义政治经济学 十五讲

15 Lectures on Political Economy with Chinese
Characteristics

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-23281-2

字数 (Number of Words): 363 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 英文 (English)

作者简介

本书编写组成员都是来自有关领域的中国各大高校和机构的权威专家, 包括张宇、王立胜、吴宣恭、周新城等。

About the Author

The members of the editorial group of this book consist of experts and professionals from Chinese universities and relevant institutions of related areas, including Zhang Yu, Wang Lisheng, Wu Xuangong, Zhou, Xincheng, etc.

内容简介

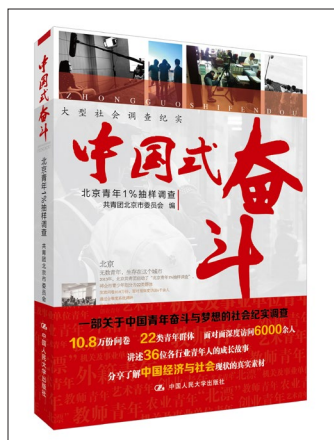
为了帮助读者学习研究中国特色社会主义政治经济学, 编者在“政治经济学大讲堂”第二期——“中国特色社会主义政治经济学”高级研修班讲课成果的基础上, 编辑了《中国特色社会主义政治经济学十五讲》。

About the Content

To assist readers to study political economy with Chinese characteristics, the editorial group edited this *15 Lectures on Political Economy with Chinese Characteristics* on the basis of achievements of lectures from advanced seminars about the “Political Economy with Chinese Characteristics”, which is also the second phase of “Lectures on Political Economy”.

中国式奋斗

Chinese Styled Fighting



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-22779-5

字数 (Number of Words): 290 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 英文 (English)

作者简介

《中国式奋斗》由北京青年报社和北京电视台联合出品，是对北京团市委开展的“北京青年1%抽样调查”活动成果的立体呈现。

About the Author

Chinese Styled Fighting was produced by Beijing Youth Daily and China Beijing TV Station, which is the expression of achievements of the “Sampling Survey on 1% of Beijing Youth”, implemented by the Beijing Youth League.

内容简介

在实现中国梦的征程中，中国式奋斗就是梦想的一切，就是人生的全部意义，就是青年的满满正能量。众多“北漂”之所以愿意留在北京，众多奋斗着的青年之所以扎根北京，正是因为相信奋斗的力量，他们的故事之所以打动人心，也正是因为传递着奋斗的力量。

About the Content

On the way to realize the Chinese Dream, Chinese styled fighting is everything for the dream, all the meaning for life, and positive energy for the youth. The reason why many “Beijing drifters” are still willing to stay in Beijing and why many young people who are fighting are willing to entrench themselves in Beijing is that they still believe in the power of fighting. The reason why their stories are moving is that they are passing this power of fighting to others.

图说红色家书

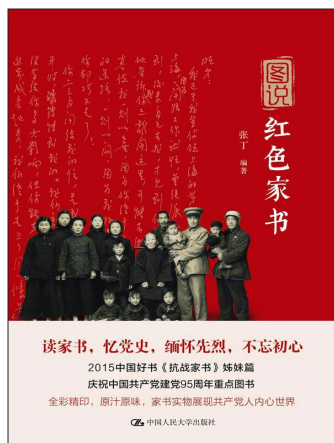
Illustrated Book on the Letter Home in the
Revolutionary Period

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-23140-2

字数 (Number of Words): 226 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 繁体字 (Traditional Chinese)、英文
(English)



作者简介

张丁，历史学硕士，现任中国人民大学家书研究中心主任，兼任全国抢救民间家书项目组委会秘书长，多年致力于民间家书的搜集、整理与研究工作。

About the Author

Zhang Ding, Master in History, is currently the Director of the Institute on Letter Home of Renmin University of China. Besides, he is also the Secretary-General of the Committee of National Project on Rescuing Folk Letters Home, who has committed himself in collecting and research on folk letters home.

内容简介

本书共收录 45 个家庭 60 封家书，家书的作者都是中共党员和追求进步的人士，更多的则是普通党员和士兵。全书再现了革命先辈的崇高精神与感人情怀，让读者从红色家书中得到感悟，重温党史，不忘初心，缅怀革命先烈，汲取继续前进的力量。

About the Content

This book embodies 60 letters home from 45 families, where the authors of these letters are the members of the Communist Party of China, people who pursue improved ideologies, and even ordinary Party members and soldiers. The entire book re-expresses lofty spirit and moving feelings of the older generation of revolutionaries, which let readers get inspirations from these letters home during the revolutionary time, review the history of the Communist Party of China, never forget about the original intention, cherish the memory of revolutionary martyrs, and absorb the energy from the history to move forward.

环球同此凉热：“一带一路”与全球治理

Warmth and Coldness We Share Together: The “Belt and Road” Initiative and Global Governance

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 计划于 2017-11 (estimated date)

ISBN: 待定 (To be Confirmed)

字数 (Number of Words): 170 thousand words (estimated number)

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张文本，北京航空航天大学战略问题研究中心教授，国家安全战略问题专家，被誉为“中国真正的战略家”。

About the Author

Zhang Wenmu is a professor of the Center for Strategic Studies, Bei Hang University and an expert on national security strategy, who is praised as “China’s Real Strategist”.

内容简介

该书从中国传统中经世致用、实事求是的认识论谈起，论述了中国共产党人如何把中国传统文化与马克思主义融会贯通，在实践中生成治理国家的独特经验。书中分析了英国、美国、苏联等世界大国治理世界的成败得失。书中分析了当今世界整体力量对比的变动趋势，即以俄罗斯和中国为中心的欧亚大陆的合力持续提升，而以美国为中心的海洋边缘地带的力量却在持续衰落。该书在最后部分分析了中国“一带一路”战略对世界治理贡献的智慧和经验。

About the Content

Starting from the epistemology which is about humanistic pragmatism and seeking truth from facts in Chinese tradition, this book discusses how the Communist Party of China combines Chinese traditional culture with Marxism and obtains unique experience on governing China. The book analyzes experience from success and failure of how the world’s big powers govern the world, such as the UK, U.S., the Soviet Union, etc. Besides, it analyzes the changing trend of the world’s current overall strength contrast. That is, the joint force of the Eurasia which regards Russia and China as the center is rising, while the strength of the marine marginal zone which regards the U.S. as the center is falling. In the end, the book analyzes wisdom and experience contributed from China’s “Belt and Road” Initiative to global governance.

大国工程

Big Power Project

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 计划于 2017-10 (estimated date)

ISBN: 待定 (To be Confirmed)

字数 (Number of Words): 170 thousand words (estimated number)

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

赵忆宁,《21 世纪经济报道》首席记者。1983—2003 年在新华通讯社《瞭望新闻周刊》担任记者,先后任职于政治、文化、经济、热点与专题五个部门。

About the Author

Zhao Yining is the Chief Correspondent of the *Chief Correspondent of 21st Century Business Herald*. He was a journalist for the *Outlook Weekly* of Xinhua News Agency during 1983 to 2003, who was an employee at five departments of the Xinhua News Agency, which were the Department of Politics, Culture, Economics, Hot Issue, and Special Subject.

内容简介

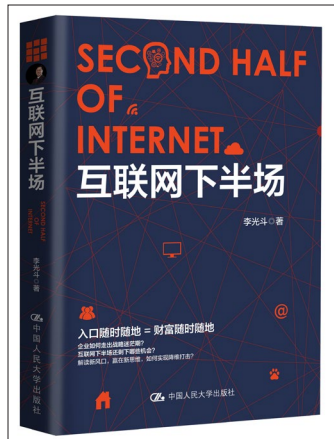
本书作者在实地考察并采访重要当事人的基础上,深入、细致、生动地再现了中国大飞机、中国高铁、特高压、港珠澳大桥这四项中国超级工程是如何决策上马的,怎样实现自主创新与科研突破,如何进行组织管理,如何开拓国际市场,如何与国际同行竞争,为什么在中国能取得成功,在国内外产生了哪些带动效应,如何提升了中国在国际上的影响力和话语权。

About the Content

On the basis of field explorations and interviews with important witnesses, this book deeply and vividly expresses how Chinese super projects, which are giant aircraft, high speed train, extra-high voltage, and Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge, are planned and constructed. Besides, it also discusses how to realize self-dependent innovation and scientific breakthrough, how to organize and manage the projects, how to exploit overseas market, how to compete with peer, why these projects can be successful in China, what their influence is in both China and overseas countries, and how they promote China's international influence and right of speech.

互联网下半场

Second Half of Internet



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-24643-7

字数 (Number of Words): 185 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

李光斗，中国品牌第一人、著名品牌战略专家、中央电视台品牌顾问、新媒体时代的品牌观察家、中国电子商务协会互联网金融委员会首席顾问、华盛智业·李光斗品牌营销机构创始人。

About the Author

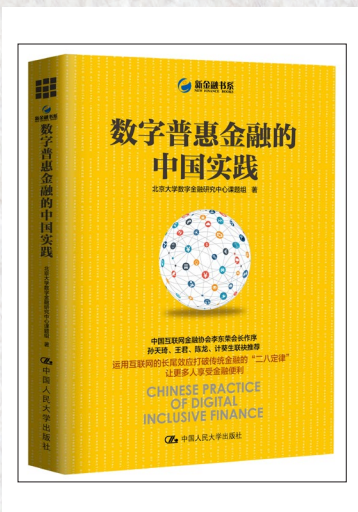
Li Guangdou is the First Person of Chinese Brand, a famous brand strategic expert, the Brand Expert for CCTV, a brand observer during the time of new media, the Chief Consultant for Internet Financial Committee of the China Electronic Commerce Association, and the originator of the Wondersee · Li Guangdou.

内容简介

本书将详细梳理互联网上半场和下半场的发展历程，以及互联网的下半场带来了哪些全新的思维逻辑和造物逻辑。接下来从实操策略着手，解决一个重要问题：如何抓住新风口，从品牌、产品、营销、IP 等多个角度入手创造全新的价值。同时分析新浪、海尔等企业成功转型的案例，对企业运营者和营销人员有很大启发。

About the Content

This book traces development of the first and second half of internet in detail and brand-new thinking and creation logic brought by the second half of internet. And then it focuses on one certain significant issue from practical strategies, which is how to seize the new front line to create brand-new value from various perspectives, such as brand, product, marketing, IP, etc. Meanwhile, it analyzes cases of successful transformation for enterprises like Sina, Haier, which is enlightening for enterprise operators and marketing staff.



数字普惠金融的中国实践

Chinese Practice of Digital Inclusive Finance

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-24574-4

字数 (Number of Words): 183 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

北京大学数字金融研究中心原为互联网金融研究中心，是由北京大学中国社会科学调查中心、上海新金融研究院和蚂蚁金服集团共同发起的研究机构，中心目前挂靠北京大学国家发展研究院。

About the Author

Institute of Digital Finance of Peking University was originally the Institute of Internet Finance, which was a research institute co-established by China Social Science Research Center of Peking University, Shanghai Institute on New Finance, and Ant Financial Services Group. It is currently subordinate to the National School of Development of Peking University.

内容简介

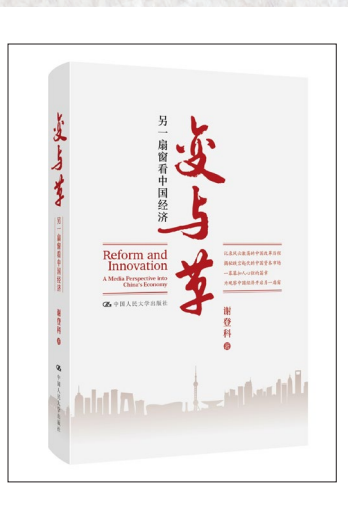
《数字普惠金融的中国实践》就互联网支付、网络借贷、数字保险、网络众筹和互联网财富管理等方面的发展现状、发展优势，以及发展中的问题、困难进行了深入探讨，对数字普惠金融的监管提出了意见和建议。

About the Content

Chinese Practice of Digital Inclusive Finance deeply discusses current situation, advantages, and problems in development of internet payment, peer-to-peer lending, digital insurance, internet crowd funding, and internet wealth management, where the authors also provides suggestions for solutions to these problems.

变与革：另一扇窗看中国经济

Reform and Innovation: A Media Perspective into China's Economy



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-24386-3

字数 (Number of Words): 386 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

谢登科，中共党员，郑州大学中文系汉语言文学专业毕业，曾任新华社高级记者。现任中央网络安全和信息化领导小组办公室网络新闻信息传播局副局长。

About the Author

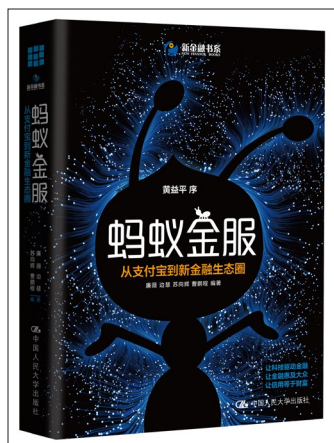
Xie Dengke, a member of the Communist Party of China, majoring in Chinese Language and Literature from the Department of Chinese at Zhengzhou University, has been the senior reporter of Xinhua News Agency. He is currently the Deputy Director General of Network Information Dissemination Bureau of Office of Central Cyber Security and Information Leading Group.

内容简介

《变与革：另一扇窗看中国经济》通过一位从业二十余年的知名新闻人的笔端，回眸中国改革风云激荡的发展历程，记录中国经济潮落潮起的生动景象，尤其揭秘中国资本市场惊心动魄、浴火重生的幕后真相，为观察中国经济开启另一扇窗。本书精选作者有关中国证券、金融、宏观经济等领域的作品八十余篇。

About the Content

In terms of a professional who has been working related to journalism, this book reviews development of turbulent Chinese reform, recording vivid stories about rise and fall of Chinese economy, especially about the truth of Chinese capital market's magnificent change, which opens another window for observation on Chinese economy. It selects more than 80 articles of the authors on Chinese securities, finance, macro economy, etc.



蚂蚁金服：从支付宝到新金融生态圈

Ant Financial Services Group: From Alipay to New Financial Ecology

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-24573-7

字数 (Number of Words): 237 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

廉薇，中国金融四十人论坛（CF40）编辑部主任。北京大学文学、经济学学士，中国人民大学经济学硕士，长期关注经济金融领域的前沿、热点问题。

边慧，CF40 新媒体主管。华南理工大学文学学士、北京大学管理学硕士。

苏向辉，北方新金融研究院编辑。南开大学国际经济贸易系学士、硕士。专注于产业、经济贸易、金融领域研究。

曹鹏程，CF40 编辑。北京大学历史学、经济学学士。长期关注我国宏观经济发展、金融改革进程。

About the Author

Lian Wei is the Director of Editing Department of China Finance 40 Forum (CF 40). Besides, she graduated from Peking University as the Bachelor of Arts and Economics, and graduated from Renmin University of China as the Master of Economics. She has been studying frontier and hot issues about economy and finance.

Bian Hui is the Supervisor of the New Media Department of CF 40, who is the Bachelor of Arts from South China University of Technology and Master of Management from Peking University.

Su Xianghui is an editor of Northern Finance Institute, who is the Bachelor and Master of International Economy and Trade from Nankai University. He has been studying industry development, economic trade, and finance for years.

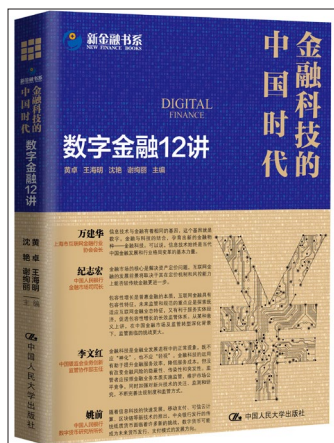
Cao Pengcheng is an editor of CF 40, who is the Bachelor of History and Economics from Peking University. He has devoted himself in study on China's macroeconomic development and financial reform.

内容简介

本书作者团队通过深度访谈、观察与研究，完整地记录了蚂蚁金服从2003年10月到2017年4月期间的发展历程，再现了蚂蚁金服所经历的几乎每一个重大的突破和挫折。详细地描述了蚂蚁金服在支付、小微信贷、财富管理、消费金融、保险、信用等领域的业务发展历程，剖析其战略方向、发展布局、投融资逻辑与未来前景。

About the Content

According to in-depth interviews, observations, and studies, this book completely records development of Ant Financial Services Group from October 2003 to April 2017, which presents almost every breakthrough and setback of the Ant Financial Services Group. It elaborately depicts its development on payment, credit for small and micro enterprises, wealth management, consumer finance, insurance, and credit, and it discusses strategic direction, development layout, logic for investment and financing, and their future.



金融科技的中国时代：数字金融 12 讲

China's Era of Financial Technology: 12 Lectures on
Digital Finance

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-24664-2

字数 (Number of Words): 179 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

北京大学数字金融研究中心原为互联网金融研究中心，是由北京大学中国社会科学调查中心、上海新金融研究院和蚂蚁金服集团共同发起的研究机构，2015 年 10 月经北京大学校长办公会批准正式成立的研究机构，中心目前挂靠北京大学国家发展研究院。

About the Author

Institute of Digital Finance of Peking University was originally the Institute of Internet Finance, which is a research institute co-established by China Social Science Research Center of Peking University, Shanghai Institute on New Finance, and Ant Financial Services Group. It is currently subordinate to the National School of Development of Peking University.

内容简介

本书收录了 12 位来自业界、学界及政府的权威专家的观点，从数字金融的实践与创新、发展与监管，以及大数据征信等方面，多维度、多视角地分析了中国数字金融行业的发展现状和未来趋势，同时特别探讨了“智能投顾”“数字货币”“区块链”“消费金融”等热门领域未来可能的发展机遇以及风险和挑战。

About the Content

This book embodies the viewpoints of 12 professionals from financial industry, academic area, and relevant government department. It analyzes from multi-perspectives on current situation and future trend of development of China's digital finance industry from practice and innovation of, development of and supervision on digital finance and big data credit. Meanwhile, it also discusses possible opportunities and challenges in popular fields, such as “robo-adviser”, “digital currencies”, “block chain”, “consumer finance”, etc.

中国经济 2040 (第 2 版)

Chinese Economy 2040 (2nd edition)



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-24019-0

字数 (Number of Words): 207 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 英文 (English)、土耳其文 (Turkish)、马来文 (Malay)、俄文 (Russian)

作者简介

梁国勇, 博士, 联合国贸发会议资深经济事务官员, 研究重点是国际经济、战略管理及公共政策。

About the Author

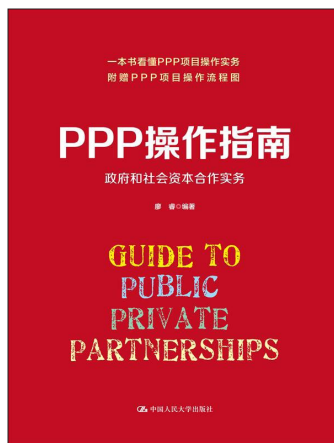
Dr. Liang Guoyong is a senior official on economic affairs of United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, whose study fields include international economy, strategic management, and public policy.

内容简介

中国经济将走向何方, 这是许多经济界人士和决策者关心的话题。作者具备全球视野, 在国际比较的框架中, 从国际贸易、国际金融、汇率与外汇储备、国际投资等多方面, 对中国经济面临的问题进行分析, 对中国经济未来发展进行展望, 对于关心中国发展的专业读者和政策制定者具有较大的借鉴意义。

About the Content

Where Chinese economy will go is an issue that professionals of economics and decision makers are concerned. With a global horizon, the author analyzes the problems that Chinese economy is confronting, prospects on future development of Chinese economy from international commerce, international finance, exchange rate and foreign exchange reserve, and international investment under the framework of international comparison, which is of great referential value for professional readers and policy makers who concern about China's development.



PPP 操作指南：政府和社会资本合作实务

PPP Operation Instruction: Cooperation Practice
between Government and Social Capital

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-22912-6

字数 (Number of Words): 240 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

廖睿，法律硕士，北京炜衡（成都）律师事务所高级合伙人，专注基础设施投融资工作，近年来主要致力于政府和社会资本合作（PPP）模式的理论研究和实务操作。

About the Author

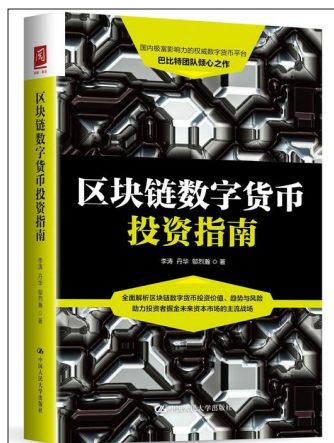
Liao Rui, Master of Law, is the senior partner of W&H Law Firm, who has been working on investment and financing on infrastructure, especially on theoretical study and application of PPP mode.

内容简介

本书立足于 PPP 模式的操作实务，力求对 PPP 项目的实际操作进行全面、系统地阐述。本书借助图表等形式进行说明，同时结合了大量案例进行分析，因而逻辑清晰、简明易懂。通过 PPP 的主要法律文件、PPP 项目全流程文件、PPP 项目操作流程图三个附录，本书从政策、法律、操作实务三个层面对 PPP 模式进行了总结，对 PPP 模式的操作实务具有参考价值。

About the Content

Based on application practice of PPP mode, this book aims to completely and systematically illustrate actual practice of PPP projects. With figures and a large number of cases, the book explains this topic with clear logic and understandable language. Besides, there are three appendices which are main legal documents about PPP, documents about the entire process of PPP projects, and process for its application, this book summarizes PPP mode from policy, law, and application practice, which is of great referential value for PPP's practice.



区块链数字货币投资指南

Guidance on Block Chain Digital Currency
Investment

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-23928-6

字数 (Number of Words): 197 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

李涛，巴比特联合创始人，知名区块链数字资产投资专家。2013年初接触比特币，在以比特币股票为代表的数字资产方面有丰富的实战经验。

丹华，最早押注比特币的证券分析师之一，域名 smartcontract.org 持有者，现就职于某券商资管任资深研究员。

邬烈瀚，数字货币专家，巴比特专栏作家及意见领袖。

About the Author

Li Tao is the founder of the 8BTC and an expert in block chain digital currency investment. He has dealt with Bitcoin since 2013 and had abundant practical experience in digital capital regarding Bitcoin stock as the representative.

Dan Hua is one of the securities analysts who bet on Bitcoin and the owner of smartcontract.org. Dan is currently a senior researcher at the investment management institute of one certain securities trader.

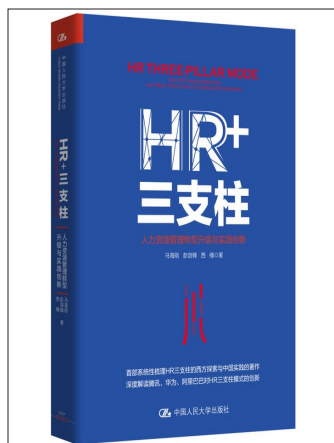
Wu Liehan is an expert in digital currency, columnist of Bitcoin, and opinion leader.

内容简介

区块链作为一项革命性创新技术，正一步步走向主流，而基于区块链技术的数字货币势不可挡地将走入更多人的视野。随着数字货币的兴起，在全球各地的交易所，无论是一级市场还是二级市场，商品期货还是金融期货，都已投入巨资开始研究区块链技术的应用。本书针对基于区块链技术的数字资产产品种类、投资技巧、风险识别等进行了阐述，对未来数字资产的投资极具指导意义。

About the Content

As a revolutionary and innovative technology, block chain is gradually becoming main stream, where the digital currency based on this technology is inevitably stepping into the horizon of more and more people. With the rise of digital currency, there has been huge investment in research on application of block chain technology, wherever on commodity or financial futures and wherever in the primary or secondary market of the Exchanges in the world. Accordingly, this book illustrates product category, investment skill, risk recognition of block chain technology, which is of guiding meaning for future investment on digital asset.



HR+ 三支柱：人力资源管理转型升级与实践创新

HR+ Three Pillars: Upgrade of Transformation and Practical Innovation of Human Resource Management

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-24395-5

字数 (Number of Words): 196 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

彭剑锋，中国人民大学教授、博士生导师，华夏基石管理咨询集团董事长，中国人力资源开发研究会副会长兼企业人才分会会长，长期深入企业提供咨询服务。

马海刚，腾讯公司人力资源平台部总经理，广东省人力资源研究会副会长，在人力资源领域有十多年的工作经验，精通人力资源各模块运作。

About the Author

Peng Jianfeng is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Labor and Personnel of Renmin University of China, CEO of China Stone Management Consulting Ltd, Vice President of China Human Resources Development Association and Local Committee President of Corporate Talent Branch, who has been providing consulting service for enterprises.

Ma Haigang is the General Manager of Human Resources Platform Department of Tencent Group and Vice President of Guangdong Human Resources Association. He has had years of working experience in human resource, who is professional in operation of each modules in human resource.

内容简介

本书从三支柱的理论出发，介绍三支柱的由来及其核心观点。每个观点再用实践展开，引入腾讯、华为、阿里、海尔等国内三支柱理论先行者的实践案例，从而让更多管理者、HR 从业者既了解为什么实施三支柱，也了解如何推动和设计三支柱。

About the Content

Originated from the Three Pillars Theory, this book introduces origin and core viewpoints of this theory. Besides, it extends each viewpoint from actual practice, where it combines the theory with cases of forerunners on this theory, such as Tencent, Huawei, Alibaba, Haier, etc, in order to let more and more administrators and practitioners about human resource management understand why there is need to apply the Three Pillars Theory and how to promote and design the three pillars in human resource management.



中国宏观经济分析与预测（2016—2017）

China's Macroeconomic Analysis and Forecast
(2016–2017)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-24723-6

字数 (Number of Words): 344 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

中国人民大学经济研究所是一家由中国人民大学经济学院与东海证券有限责任公司、中国诚信信用管理有限公司共同组建的，主要从事中国宏观经济动态研究和重大经济问题研究的学术机构。

About the Author

Institute of Economics of Renmin University of China (RUC) was co-established by the School of Economics of Renmin University of China (RUC), Donghai Securities, and China Credible Credit Management Co., LTD, which is an academic institute mainly studying dynamic situation of Chinese macroeconomics and significant economic issues.

内容简介

本书主要运用经济学的理论对中国经济改革与发展过程中所出现各种问题进行分析，对中国经济改革与发展中的热点问题进行详细讨论，充分运用宏观统计数据，对中国宏观经济变量进行预测分析。

About the Content

Applying economic theories, this book analyzes and discusses various hot issues in reform and development of Chinese economy, and it also prospects on China's macroeconomic variables with application of macro statistic data.



中国西部大开发发展报告（2016）

Report on Western Region Development of China
(2016)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23880-7

字数 (Number of Words): 452 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

董雪兵，经济学博士，经济学副教授。现任浙江大学中国西部发展研究院副院长，芝加哥大学访问学者。

About the Author

Dong Xuebing, PhD in Economics and an associate professor in Economics, is currently the Vice President of China Academy of West Region Development of Zhejiang University and a visiting scholar of University of Chicago.

内容简介

《中国西部大开发发展报告 2016》分为总论与专题篇，报告科学、全面、系统解读了西部大开发发展状况、态势与未来走向以及相关国家政策等，从战略层面对西部大开发的发展和变革进行了全面的分析。本报告对关注西部大开发的研究者和地方和中央政府相关决策部门具有重要的参考价值。

About the Content

Report on Western Region Development of China (2016) is divided into the Overview and Special Subject parts, which scientifically, completely, and systematically interprets development, situation, and future trend and comprehensively analyzes development and reform of western region development of China, which is of great referential value for the researchers who are concerned about western region development of China and relevant departments of the central government.



最昂贵的博弈：汇率战争与大国布局

The Most Expensive Game: Currency War and Big Power's Layout

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-23678-0

字数 (Number of Words): 123 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

伍聪，经济学博士，知名青年财经学者，全国首批“国家高端智库”中国人民大学国家发展与战略研究院副院长，中国人民大学国际货币研究所研究员，主要研究领域为国际货币理论与政策、互联网金融等。

About the Author

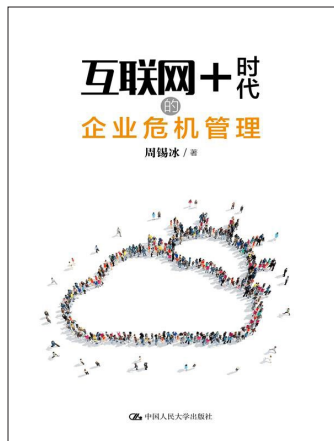
Wu Cong, PhD in Economics, is a famous youth scholars in finance and economics, the Deputy President of National Academy of Development and Strategy of Renmin University of China(RUC) which is one of the first batch of “National High-Level Think Tanks”. Besides, he is also a researcher of the International Monetary Institute of RUC, who has devoted himself in the study on theories and policies of international currencies, internet finance, etc.

内容简介

本书用讲故事的形式介绍了汇率理论与历史上几次惊天动地的汇率战役的主要内容，共分三篇：“经典战役篇”“汇市战法篇”和“王者历程篇”，合计七章。全书文笔生动、有趣，枯燥的理论以活泼的故事形式表现出来。

About the Content

Following the story pattern, this book introduces the main content of several certain world-shaking currency wars in currency theory and history, which is divided into three parts: “Classical Wars”, “Strategy for Exchange Rate Market”, and “The Way to the Throne”. Altogether, this book is consisted of seven chapters with vivid and interesting narration, which manifests the boring theories with colorful stories.



互联网 + 时代的企业危机管理

Enterprise Crisis Management during Internet+ Period

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-24270-5

字数 (Number of Words): 193 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

周锡冰，中国本土化管理资深管理专家，区域经济研究青年学者，浙商研究资深管理专家，中国家族企业问题研究中心主任，北京华夏圣文管理咨询有限公司首席咨询师，常年研究华为、联想、青岛啤酒、国美、娃哈哈、老干妈等标杆企业并出版相关专著。

About the Author

Zhou Xibing is a senior expert in China's local management, youth scholar in regional economic study, senior expert in Zhejiang merchant study, the Director of Institute of China's Family Enterprise Issues, the Chief Consultant of Huaxia Shengwen Management Consulting Co., LTD. He has been studying China's benchmarking enterprises, such as Huawei, Lenovo, TsingTao Beer, GOME, Wa Ha Ha, and Lao GanMa, and has published a number of monographs on these enterprises.

内容简介

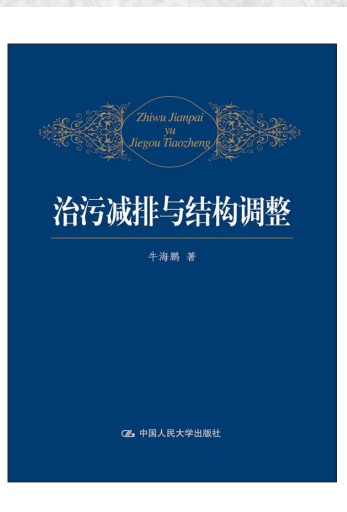
为了有效地剖析危机管理，本书介绍了危机管理的积极作用、常见的危机类型以及危机管理方法，有针对性地提出了有关科学合理的危机管理的思维、方法和技术等方面的问题，更好地找到了那些造成危机管理失误的根源，为有效解决危机管理问题提供了宝贵的经验，让企业经营者顺利走出了危机困境。

About the Content

To effectively analyze enterprise crisis, this book introduces positive function, common types, and methods of crisis management. Besides, it targets at and proposes thoughts, methods, and techniques about scientific and reasonable crisis management, which discovers the origin that causes crisis management fault in a better way, provides valuable experience for effective solution to crisis management issues, and helps enterprise operators smoothly get rid of dilemma of crisis.

治污减排与结构调整

Emission Reduction and Structural Adjustment



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-23788-6

字数 (Number of Words): 250 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

牛海鹏，经济学博士，长期任教于中国人民大学商学院。主要研究领域包括市场营销理论、环境经济学、货币经济学。

About the Author

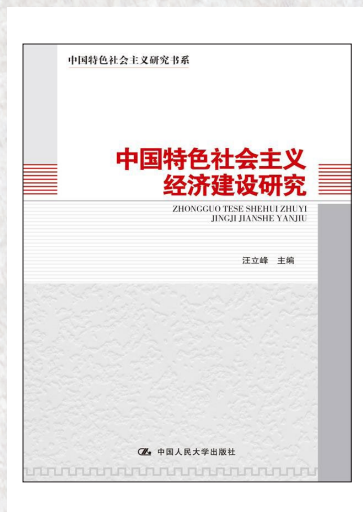
Niu Haipeng, PhD in Economics, has been teaching at the School of Business of Renmin University of China for a long period of time. His research fields mainly include theories of marketing, environment economics, and currency economics.

内容简介

本书主要包括：分析治污减排对经济结构调整的影响，构建治污减排对经济结构调整的作用模型，建立治污减排对经济结构调整影响效果的评价指标体系以及治污减排与经济结构调整之间的协同、预警指标体系；通过对地区、重点行业的研究，实证分析治污减排对经济结构调整的作用效果，得出治污减排目标实现对结构调整的优化建议。

About the Content

The main content of this book includes analysis on influence of emission reduction on economic structure adjustment, construction of function module of emission reduction on economic structure adjustment, construction of evaluation indicator system of emission reduction's effect on economic structure and synergy and forewarning indicator system between emission reduction and adjustment on economic structure, empirical study on influence of emission reduction on economic structure adjustment via study on regional and key industries' function and effect, and suggestion on optimization for economic structure adjustment through realization of emission reduction purpose.



中国特色社会主义经济建设研究

Study on Chinese Characteristic Socialist Economic Construction

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-23909-5

字数 (Number of Words): 200 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

汪立峰, 博士, 教育部高等学校社会科学发展研究中心副研究员, 《中国高校社会科学》编辑室副主任。

About the Author

Wang Lifeng, PhD, is a deputy researcher of the Institute on Development of Social Sciences in Higher Education Institution under the Ministry of Education, and the Vice Director of the Editorial Office of *Social Sciences in Chinese Higher Education Institution*.

内容简介

本书涵盖了中国经济发展状况、经济发展体制、经济发展道路三方面的相关内容, 在回顾与总结改革开放 30 多年来我国经济建设所取得的伟大成就和基本经验的基础上, 揭示当代中国共产党人对马克思主义经济学理论的丰富和发展, 理性分析了当前我国经济建设存在的主要问题及其成因, 展望新常态下的中国经济的发展。

About the Content

This book embodies three parts related to Chinese economic development, which are its situation, system, and path. On the basis of reviewing and summarizing great achievements and basic experience of Chinese Economic Construction in the last 30 years since the Reform and Opening-up, this book reveals enrichment and development on Marxist economy theory by the Communist Party of China at the current time, reasonably analyzes main problems and their causes in China's economic construction, and prospects on development of China's economy under the New Normal.



从报表看企业

——数字背后的秘密（第3版）

Looking at Enterprises via Statement: Secret behind Figures (3rd edition)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-24345-0

字数 (Number of Words): 190 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张新民，对外经济贸易大学副校长，会计学教授。主要研究企业财务分析、公司治理等。2014年入选财政部中国会计名家培养工程。同时拥有资深英国注册会计师、资深澳洲注册会计师、资深香港注册会计师。他引领了中国财务报表分析领域的理论与方法创新，创造性地提出了“张氏财务分析框架”。

About the Author

Zhang Xinmin is the Vice President and a professor in Accounting at University of International Business and Economics, who mainly studies enterprises' financial analysis and governance. He was selected in the Training Project for Chinese Accounting Expert of Ministry of Finance in 2014. Besides, he also has the experienced ACCA, CPA, and HKICPA qualifications. He leads innovation in theories and methods in the area of analysis on China's financial report and creatively proposes "Zhang's Framework on Financial Analysis".

内容简介

本书从管理的视角出发，以作者独创的“八看”分析框架为路径，从战略、经营资产管理与竞争力、效益和质量、价值、成本决定机制、财务状况质量、风险及前景等方面对企业财务报表进行透视。本书用理论与方法的创新实现了用中国人自己创立的框架分析中国企业财务报表的跨越。

About the Content

From the perspective of management and regarding the analytical frame from the "Eight Looking Froms" created by the author, this book analyzes enterprises' financial report via strategy and management of capital management and competitiveness, effectiveness and quality, value, decision-making mechanism, quality of financial situation, and risk and perspective, which realizes the achievement that Chinese people analyze Chinese enterprises' statement via the framework created by their own.



格局进化

Pattern Evolution

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-24012-1

字数 (Number of Words): 134 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

王吉鹏，仁达方略管理咨询有限公司董事长。著名管理学专家，尤其擅长组织变革和企业文化研究与咨询实践，担任《中国经营报》《经济观察报》《中外管理》等多家管理媒体的特约撰稿人。

About the Author

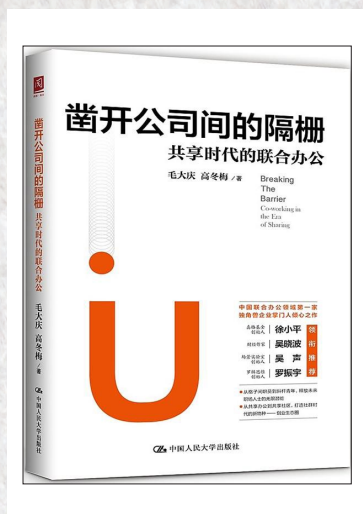
Wang Jipeng is the CEO of Redetac Consulting. He is a famous expert in management, especially in organizational reform, research on corporate culture, and consulting practice. And he is also a special contributor for several management media, such as *China Business Journal*, *The Economic Observer*, *Sino Foreign Management*, etc.

内容简介

本书作者在几十年管理经验基础上，阐发了自己对于格局进化的认识和感悟，分别从初入职场、职场中坚、企业舵手三个阶段，讲述了普通人应该培养起自己怎样的做人做事方式、运用什么样的态度和思考方式、形成什么样的格局，才能获得广阔的发展空间。

About the Content

Based on years of management experience, the author depicts his understanding and thoughts about pattern evolution, from which he tells that how ordinary people foster their way in working and networking, what attitude and way of thought that they are supposed to apply, what pattern is supposed to be generated in order to obtain wider space for development from three phases which are the First Day of Work, Backbone in the Work Place, and the Helm for the Enterprise.



凿开公司间的隔栅：共享时代的联合办公

Breaking the Barriers: Co-working in the Era of Sharing

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2014-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-23929-3

字数 (Number of Words): 198 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

毛大庆，优客工场和共享际创始人、董事长，中央统战部无党派人士建言献策委员会委员，中国民营经济研究会常务理事，欧美同学会“海归创业学院”导师。

高冬梅，资深媒体人、原《中欧商业评论》编辑总监。

About the Author

Mao Daqing is the initiator and CEO of WeWork and 5LMeet, a member of the Consultation Committee for Nonparty Personage of the United Front Work Department of CPC Central Committee, a council member of China's Private Economy Research Institute, and a supervisor of the "Overseas Returnees Entrepreneurship Academy".

Gao Dongmei is a senior media professional and the Former Editorial Director of the *CEIBS Business Review*.

内容简介

作者通过考察国外众多联合办公空间和众创空间，把所学、所思、所悟践行到了优客工场的运营中，把对我国联合办公空间的深度理解与实践经验的积累全部凝结在了这本书中，他通过对联合办公空间历史发展脉络的梳理、对当下中国联合办公空间的现状进行盘点、对联合办公空间运营模式进行分析、对联合办公空间未来发展趋势进行展望以及对优客工场在我国联合办公空间发展过程中的探索进行梳理和总结，展现出联合办公空间的清晰图景。

About the Content

Based on the investigation on a large number of overseas co-working and maker spaces, the author applies what he has learnt, thought, and understood in the operation of WeWork and summarizes his deep understanding, practice, and experience in this book. Through tracing historical development of co-working space, he discusses current situation of China's co-working space, analyzes operation mode of co-working space, prospects on the trend of future development of co-working space, and summarizes exploration of WeWork on development of China's co-working space, which displays a clear view for co-working space.



国家哲学社会科学成果文库
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENTS LIBRARY
OF PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

社会偏好理论与 社会合作机制研究

周业安 等著

中国人民大学出版社

社会偏好理论与社会合作机制研究：基于公共品博弈实验的视角

Study on Theory of Social Preferences and
Cooperation Mechanism: Based on the Perspective
of Public Product Game

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24261-3

字数 (Number of Words): 409 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

周业安，中国人民大学经济学博士学位，现为中国人民大学经济学院教授、博士生导师。主要研究领域为行为和实验经济学、公共经济学以及公司金融。

宋紫峰，中国人民大学经济学博士，现任国务院发展研究中心产业经济研究部三研究室副主任、副研究员。主要从事产业政策、智能制造、行为和实验经济学等方面的研究。

连洪泉，中国人民大学经济学博士，现任华南师范大学经济与管理学院副教授。主要研究领域为行为和实验经济学、公共经济学。

左聪颖，中国人民大学经济学博士，研究方向为行为和实验经济学。现就职于国盛证券，任宏观研究员。

About the Author

Zhou Ye'an, PhD in Economics at Renmin University of China (RUC), is currently a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Economics at RUC, whose study fields include behavioral and experimental economics, public economics, and enterprise finance.

Song Zifeng, PhD in Economics at RUC, is currently the Deputy Director and a deputy researcher of Office Three of the Department of Industrial Economy Study of the Development Research Center of the State Council. He mainly studies industry policies, intelligent manufacturing, behavioral and experimental economics, etc.

Lian Hongquan, PhD in Economics at RUC, is currently an associate professor of the School of Economics and Management of Huanan Normal University, who mainly studies behavioral and experimental economics and public economics.

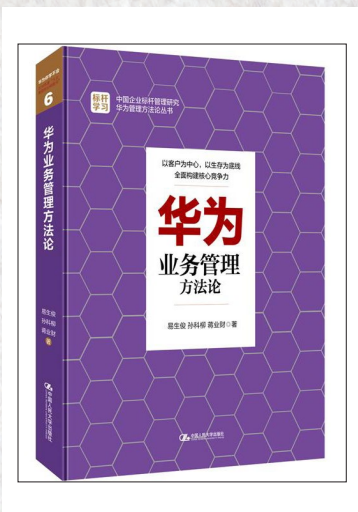
Zuo Congying, PhD in Economics at RUC, is currently employed as a macro researcher at the Golden Sun Securities, who studies behavioral and experimental economics.

内容简介

本书运用实验经济学方法从社会偏好理论的角度系统研究了社会合作行为，切入点在于把社会合作看作代表社会困境的公共品困境问题，合作行为表现为公共品博弈中的自愿捐赠。

About the Content

This book applies methodologies of experimental economics to study social cooperation behavior from the theory of social preferences, where its entry point is that it regards social cooperation as a public good dilemma issue representing social dilemma and cooperation behavior as the voluntary donation in the public good game.



华为业务管理方法论

Huawei's Operation Management Methodology

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24189-0

字数 (Number of Words): 308 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

易生俊，人力资源管理、流程管理专家。电子商务管理和信息技术管理双硕士学位。拥有近 20 年中高层管理实践和管理咨询经验。

孙科柳，管理咨询顾问、培训师。拥有近 20 年外资企业高级管理、精益制造课题研究以及企业咨询辅导经历。长期研究华为、海尔、麦肯锡、IBM 等标杆企业。

蒋业财，管理咨询顾问、精益生产导师。曾先后担任过多家 500 强外资企业高级主管，在管理体系建设、精益化生产、流程优化、绩效改善等方面具有丰富的实践经验。

About the Author

Yi Shengjun is an expert in human resource and process management. He has dual master degree in both e-business and information technology management, who also has nearly 20 years' experience in top and middle level management practice and consultancy.

Sun Keliu is a consultant and trainer for management. He has 20 years' experience in senior management in foreign-owned enterprises, studying on lean manufacturing subjects, and training on enterprise consultancy. According to this, he has been studying many benchmarking enterprises, such as Huawei, Haier, McKinsey, IBM, etc.

Jiang Yecai is a consultant for management and supervisor for lean manufacturing. He has been successively the senior manager for several Top 500 foreign-funded enterprises, who has had abundant practical experience in construction of management system, lean manufacturing, process optimization, performance improvement, etc.

内容简介

本书立足于华为当下最新发展动态，横跨华为近三十年发展，仔细梳理了华为的业务发展历程及特点，通过细致地整合、分析，从以客户为中心、坚持客户需求导向、构建共赢合作关系、夯实质量与品牌、深入一线作战、后方大平台支撑、全流程贯通、以客户满意度为依据、追求可持续发展九个方面，系统、深入地再现了华为业务管理的方法体系。

About the Content

Rooted in latest development situation of Huawei, this book seriously traces development and features of Huawei's business through its 30 years' history. In terms of detailed summary and analysis, this book systematically and deeply expresses methods and systems of Huawei's business from nine aspects, which are regarding clients as the center, adhering to the customer demand orientation, constructing of mutually beneficial cooperation, strengthening quality and the brand, staying at the frontline of business, support from the big platform, smooth entire process, regarding clients' satisfaction as the basis, and pursuing sustainable development.



华为组织运营方法论

Huawei's Methodology on Operation and Organization

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24029-9

字数 (Number of Words): 267 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

易生俊，人力资源管理、流程管理专家。电子商务管理和信息技术管理双硕士学位。拥有近 20 年中高层管理实践和管理咨询经验。

孙科柳，管理咨询顾问、培训师。拥有近 20 年外资企业高级管理、精益制造课题研究以及企业咨询辅导经历。长期研究华为、海尔、麦肯锡、IBM 等标杆企业。

About the Author

Yi Shengjun is an expert in human resource and process management. He has dual master degree in both e-business and information technology management, who also has nearly 20 years' experience in top and middle level management practice and consultancy.

Sun Keliu is a consultant and trainer for management. He has 20 years' experience in senior management in foreign-owned enterprises, studying on lean manufacturing subjects, and training on enterprise consultancy. According to this, he has been studying many benchmarking enterprises, such as Huawei, Haier, McKinsey, IBM, etc.

内容简介

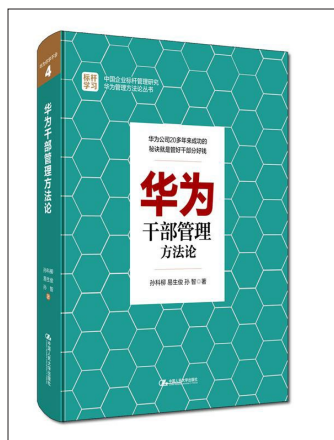
本书是对华为组织运营理念、方法论的系统介绍。本书分别从华为战略与价值、业务驱动、文化牵引、制度与治理、能力与效率、成长与变革等六个方面，全面地为读者提供了一个系统的组织运营建设与管理的思维逻辑。

About the Content

This book mainly focuses on the systematic introduction to the idea and methodology of Huawei's organization and operation. It comprehensively provides a systematic thinking logic for readers on construction and management on organization and operation from six perspectives, which are Huawei's strategy and value, business motivation, culture draught, system and governance, ability and effectiveness, growth and reform.

华为干部管理方法论

Huawei's Cadre Management Methodology



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23606-3

字数 (Number of Words): 272 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

易生俊，人力资源管理、流程管理专家。电子商务管理和信息技术管理双硕士学位。拥有近 20 年中高层管理实践和管理咨询经验。

孙科柳，管理咨询顾问、培训师。拥有近 20 年外资企业高级管理、精益制造课题研究以及企业咨询辅导经历。长期研究华为、海尔、麦肯锡、IBM 等标杆企业。

About the Author

Yi Shengjun is an expert in human resource and process management. He has dual master degree in both e-business and information technology management, who also has nearly 20 years' experience in top and middle level management practice and consultancy.

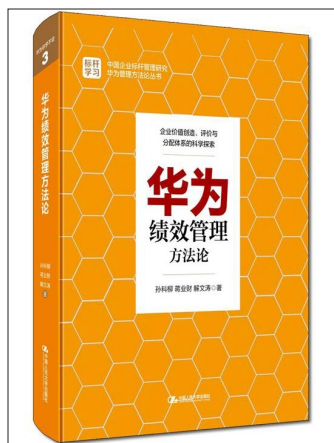
Sun Keliu is a consultant and trainer for management. He has 20 years' experience in senior management in foreign-owned enterprises, studying on lean manufacturing subjects, and training on enterprise consultancy. According to this, he has been studying many benchmarking enterprises, such as Huawei, Haier, McKinsey, IBM, etc.

内容简介

本书在还原华为干部管理实践的基础上，对华为干部管理实施方法和路径进行了全面的梳理，通过从观念导入、组织体制设计、目标责任与结果考验、规范化行权、双重约束与监管、螺旋式晋升通道、梯队人才培养等七个方面，系统、深入浅出地为广大读者再现了华为干部管理的方法体系。

About the Content

Introducing Huawei's cadre management practice, this book completely illustrates implementation method and route of Huawei's cadre management. It systematically expresses methodology system of Huawei's cadre management for readers from seven aspects with simple language, which are introduction to the concept, design of organization system, objective responsibility and examination on the result, standardized exercise, double restraint and supervision, spiral promotion channel, and cultivation of talent echelon.



华为绩效管理方法论

Huawei's Methodology on Performance Management

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-23132-7

字数 (Number of Words): 279 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

孙科柳, 管理咨询顾问, 培训师。拥有近20年外资企业高级管理、精益制造课题研究以及企业咨询辅导经历。

蒋业财, 管理咨询顾问、精益生产导师。曾先后担任过多家500强外资企业高级主管, 在管理体系建设、精益化生产、流程优化、绩效改善等方面具有丰富的实践经验。

解文涛, 高级财经图书策划编辑, 拥有近10年管理课题深度开发经验。现为职通线教育科技(北京)股份有限公司合伙人。

About the Author

Sun Keliu is a consultant and trainer for management. He has 20 years' experience in senior management in foreign-owned enterprises, studying on lean manufacturing subjects, and training on enterprise consultancy. According to this, he has been studying many benchmarking enterprises, such as Huawei, Haier, McKinsey, IBM, etc.

Jiang Yecai is a consultant for management and supervisor for lean manufacturing. He has been successively the senior manager for several Top 500 foreign-funded enterprises, who has had abundant practical experience in construction of management system, lean manufacturing, process optimization, performance improvement, etc.

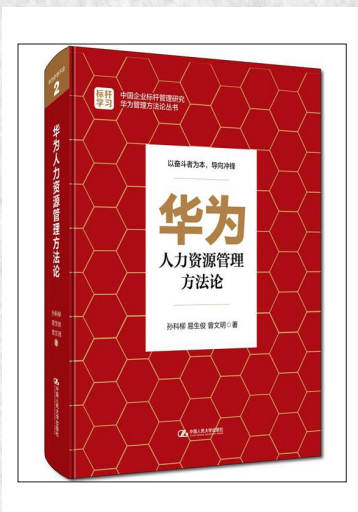
Xie Wentao is a senior planning editor for books in finance and economics, who has had nearly 10 years' experience in deep development on management subjects. He is currently a partner of the Career Bus.

内容简介

本书将华为绩效管理的各项措施分门别类地归纳在“价值驱动组织”、“强化行为牵引”、“建立评价规则”、“落实绩效责任”、“聚焦价值创造”、“全员分享模式”和“组织效能优化”之下, 以此揭示华为绩效增值体系背后的管理逻辑和成功思维, 并为那些渴望学习华为, 渴望建立一套像华为那样行之有效的绩效管理体系的企业提供一个清晰的思路和系统的逻辑, 真正帮助他们从华为身上学会一套绩效管理方法

About the Content

This book classifies various measures on Huawei's performance management as “value's motivation on organization”, “traction by strengthening behavior”, “establishment of evaluation principles”, “confirmation on performance responsibility”, “focus on value creation”, “share mode for the whole group”, and “optimization of organizational effectiveness”, which manifests logic of management and thought about success behind appreciation system of Huawei's performance. It also provides clear train of thought and systematic logic for people who are eager to study from Huawei and establish an effective performance management system like Huawei's to truly help them learn the secret of performance management from Huawei.



华为人力资源管理方法论

Huawei's Methodology on Human Resource Management

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-23131-0

字数 (Number of Words): 300 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

易生俊，人力资源管理、流程管理专家。电子商务管理和信息技术管理双硕士学位。拥有近 20 年中高层管理实践和管理咨询经验。

孙科柳，管理咨询顾问、培训师。拥有近 20 年外资企业高级管理、精益制造课题研究以及企业咨询辅导经历。长期研究华为、海尔、麦肯锡、IBM 等标杆企业。

About the Author

Yi Shengjun is an expert in human resource and process management. He has dual master degree in both e-business and information technology management, who also has nearly 20 years' experience in top and middle level management practice and consultancy.

Sun Keliu is a consultant and trainer for management. He has nearly 20 years' experience in senior management in foreign-owned enterprises, studying on lean manufacturing subjects, and training on enterprise consultancy. According to this, he has been studying many benchmarking enterprises, such as Huawei, Haier, McKinsey, IBM, etc.

内容简介

本书侧重以华为的真实案例和实践经验为基础，以管理学相关原理为指导，以任正非、稻盛和夫等众多标杆企业经营者以及管理名家的先进理念为依托，借华为前沿的人力资源管理探索来讨论我们身边的广大中小企业应该如何解决自身的人才管理问题，从而找到一条适合自身发展的人力资源管理道路。

About the Content

This book is based on Huawei's cases and practical experience and guided by relevant theories about management. It refers to the advance ideas of several operators, such as Ren Zhengfei and Inamori Kazuo, of benchmarking enterprises, where it applies the advanced human resource management of Huawei to discuss how small and medium-sized enterprises solve their own talent management issues to discover a way that is suitable for their own human resource management.



国家哲学社会科学成果文库
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENTS LIBRARY
OF PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

金融分析的制度范式： 制度金融学导论

张杰 著

中国人民大学出版社

金融分析的制度范式：制度金融学导论

System Paradigm of Financial Analysis: Introduction to Institutional Finance

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24208-8

字数 (Number of Words): 652 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张杰，经济学博士，中国人民大学教授、教育部“长江学者奖励计划”特聘教授，兼任教育部高等学校金融学类专业教学指导委员会秘书长。长期致力于制度金融学以及中国金融制度与金融发展问题的研究。

About the Author

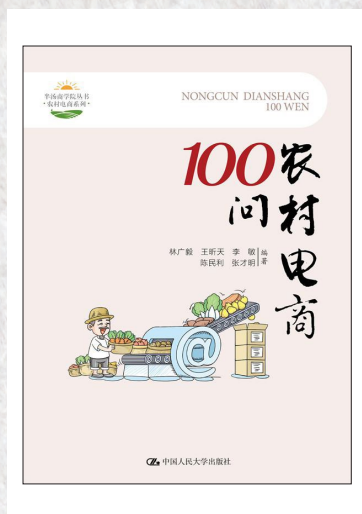
Zhang Jie, PhD in Economics, is a professor of Renmin University of China and a specially-appointed professor of the “Chang Jiang Scholars Program” under the Ministry of Education. Besides, he is also the Secretary-General of the Teaching Guiding Committee of Financing Major for Higher Education Institutions of the Ministry of Education. He has devoted himself in study of institutional finance and issues about China’s financial system and development.

内容简介

本书试图对已有涉及制度因素的金融学理论加以梳理，并用一种全新的框架和逻辑在这些显得有些零乱的问题和观点之间建立某种内在联系。基于这种联系，初步形成金融分析的制度范式，让读者大致领略和辨识金融学发展的又一新的维度，从中体验金融学的丰富内涵和博大架构。

About the Content

This book intends to trace existing financial theories related to institutional aspects and build an inner connection between these messy-like subjects and viewpoints with a brand-new frame and logic. Based on such kind of connection, it aims to initially generate a system paradigm of financial analysis to let readers recognize and identify another new dimension of finance and get to know fruitful connotation and magnificent structure of finance.



农村电商 100 问

100 Questions to Rural E-Commerce

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-23797-8

字数 (Number of Words): 220 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

本书由多位作者合作完成，主要作者如下：

林广毅，中国社会科学院信息化研究中心博士、农业部规划设计研究院博士后。

王昕天，管理学博士，宁波大学商学院讲师。

李敏，管理学硕士，中国社会科学院研究生院 博士研究生。

陈民利，教授，半汤商学院院长。

张才明，管理学博士，中国劳动关系学院副教授。

About the Author

This book is compiled with multiple writers, who are as follows:

Lin Guangyi is PhD from Information Institute of Chinese Academy of Social Sciences and postdoctor from the Chinese Academy of Agricultural Engineering.

Wang Xintian, PhD in Management, is a lecturer of the School of Business of Ningbo University.

Li Min, Master in Management, is a PhD student of the Graduate School of Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.

Chen Minli is a professor and the President of Bantang Graduate School of Business.

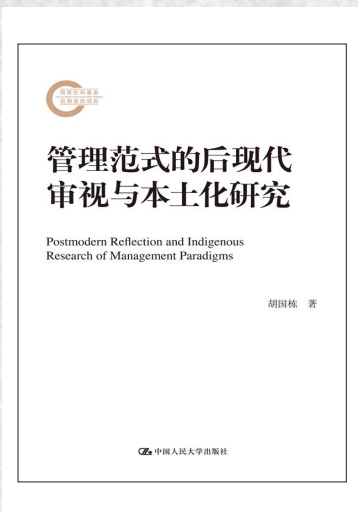
Zhang Caiming, PhD in Management, is an associate professor of the China Institute of Industrial Relations.

内容简介

本书主要从理论、政策和实践三个层面，以简单易懂的问答方式阐述农村电商相关理论知识、政策法规和实操技能，可读性强。本书定位为农村电商入门普及读物，既有一定理论高度又结合农村电商实践，问答形式通俗易懂、接地气。

About the Content

In terms of theory, policy, and practice, this book illustrates relevant theory and knowledge, policy and law, and practical application of rural e-commerce in an easy and understandable way, which is of great readability. The authors target this book as an introduction to rural e-commerce, where it combines theoretical depth with cases of rural e-commerce and is with understandable and grounded question-answer form.



管理范式的后现代审视与本土化研究

Postmodern Reflection and Indigenous Research of Management Paradigms

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-23883-8

字数 (Number of Words): 448 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

胡国栋，管理学博士，东北财经大学工商管理学院副教授、硕士生导师。主要研究领域为管理哲学与组织理论。

About the Author

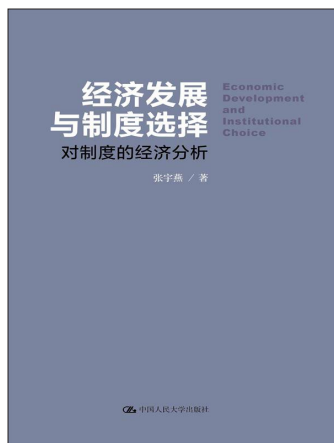
Hu Guodong, PhD in Management, is the deputy professor and master's supervisor of the School of Business Administration of Dongbei University of Finance and Economics, who mainly studies management philosophy and organization theories.

内容简介

本书对管理学的范式整合和管理学中国化进行了深入研究：将德性导入与感性二元对立的人性观中，构建了三位一体的人性结构，以取代经济人、社会人和文化人等不够完整的人性假设，并以此对管理学的理论体系做了有价值的重构。

About the Content

This book conducts an in-depth study on conformity paradigm and chinization of management. It leads morality into the viewpoint of humanity which is binarily opposite against sensibility, where it constructs a triune humanity structure to replace incomplete assumption about human nature, such as economic, social, and cultural humanity, and conducts a valuable construction on management's theoretical system.



经济发展与制度选择

——对制度的经济分析

Economic Development and Institutional
Choice: Economic Analysis on System

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-23640-7

字数 (Number of Words): 220 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张宇燕，中国社会科学院世界经济与政治研究所研究员、研究生院教授，曾任美国研究所和亚洲太平洋研究所研究员，长期从事制度经济学和国际政治经济学研究。

About the Author

Zhang Yuyan is a researcher and a professor of the Graduate School of the Institute of World Economics and Politics of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences. He was a researcher of the Research Institutes of America and Asia-Pacific Studies. He has had abundant experience in study of institutional economics and international political economics.

内容简介

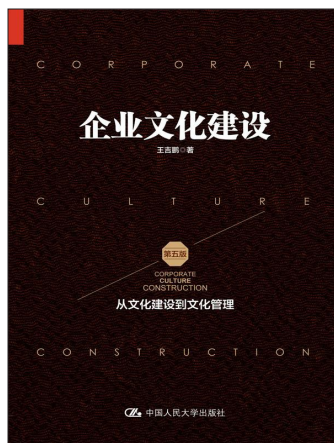
本书以“李约瑟问题”为起点，尝试建立起一个解释国家长期增长问题的制度经济学理论框架。由规则和习惯构成的制度安排，其主要功能在于提供有效激励、降低交易成本、减少不确定性。本书提出的“制度非中性”和“制度悖论”概念，为理解制度起源与演进、制度绩效差异等提供了便利工具。

About the Content

Starting from the “Needham Question”, this book intends to build a framework for institutional economics to interpret national long-term growth issues. The main function of the institutional arrangement which is consisted of rules and habits is providing effective encouragement, reducing transaction cost, and reducing uncertainty. The concept of the “Non-neutral Systems” and “Institutional Dilemmas” proposed in this book provides a convenient tool for understanding origin and evolution of institution and differences in system performance, etc.

企业文化建设

Corporate Culture Construction



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-23492-2

字数 (Number of Words): 256 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

王吉鹏，仁达方略管理咨询公司董事长，著名管理学者，长期从事大型企业管理实证研究与咨询，首创“企业文化落地”和“集团管控”概念，担任国内多所知名商学院的客座教授，长期为众多知名高校以及集团企业党校和高级培训中心授课。

About the Author

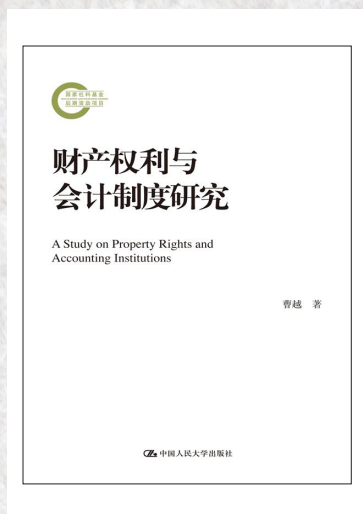
Wang Jipeng is the CEO of Redetac Consulting and a famous scholar in management, who has been working in empirical study and consultancy on large-scale enterprise management. He is the creator of the concepts of “grounding enterprise culture” and “group management and control”, where he is regarded as a guest professor for several famous Business Schools and trainer for several famous universities, the party school of several groups and enterprises, and senior training centers.

内容简介

本书围绕企业文化本质，全面分析了企业文化建设中的新问题，诠释了企业文化不断延展的体系，探讨了企业文化重构、集团文化建设、并购企业的文化整合与融合、跨文化管理等重要话题，并且前瞻性地提出了文化管理，为企业面向未来构建文化指明了路径、提供了方法。

About the Content

Based on the essences of corporate culture, this book comprehensively analyzes new problems in corporate culture construction, interprets extending system in corporate culture, discusses certain significant issues like reconstruction of corporate culture, construction of group culture, cultural integration of acquiring corporate, and cross-cultural management, and proactively proposes cultural management, which provides route and ways for enterprises to construct corporate culture in the future.



财产权利与会计制度研究

A Study on Property Rights and Accounting
Institutions

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-23767-1

字数 (Number of Words): 314 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

曹越，湖南大学工商管理学院副教授，硕士生导师，中国人民大学会计学博士，中南财经政法大学会计学博士后。现为中国会计学会会员，湖南省财务学会理事，湖南财政与会计研究基地研究员。从事产权会计与财务基础理论研究多年。

About the Author

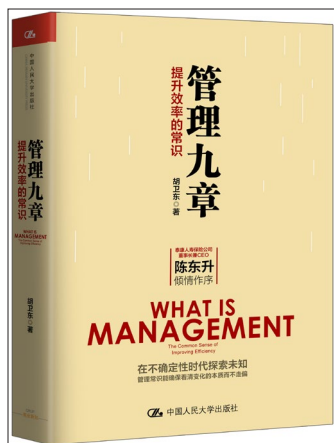
Cao Yue is an associate professor and master's supervisor of the School of Business Administration of Hunan University. He got his PhD degree in Accounting from Renmin University of China and is a postdoctor in Accounting from Zhongnan University of Economics and Law. Currently, he is a member of the Accounting Society of China, a council member of Hunan Financial Institute, and a researcher of Hunan Financial and Accounting Research Base. He has been studying property right accounting and basic financial theories for years.

内容简介

本书旨在挖掘财产权利与会计制度之间的内在联系，为财产权利的保护、会计理论的产权解释、财务会计信任功能、财务报告概念框架、会计制度设计、会计制度变迁、会计法律制度体系优化和会计计量与列报等重大理论与现实问题贡献新知和解决方案。本书适合会计专业研究生、教师及相关理论研究者阅读。

About the Content

This book aims at discovering the inner connection between property right and accounting system and contributing new knowledge and solutions to significant theories and questions of reality, such as protection of property right, property right explanation of accounting theories, trust function of financial accounting, conceptual framework of financial report, design of accounting system, change of accounting system, optimization accounting's legal system and measurement, presentation in accounting, etc. Accordingly, this book applies for graduate students, teachers, and researchers on relevant theories about accounting.



管理九章：提升效率的常识

What is Management: The Common Sense of Improving Efficiency

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-23890-6

字数 (Number of Words): 243 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

胡卫东，海南省管理现代化研究会会长，海南南海经济技术研究院院长。长期在原电子部系统工作，既有厚实的企业管理理论素养，又有丰富的企业管理实践经验。

About the Author

Hu Weidong is the President of the Hainan Institute on Modernization of Management and Hainan Institute on South Sea Economic Technology, who has worked in the relevant electronics division. He has abundant theoretical attainment as well as practical experience in enterprise management.

内容简介

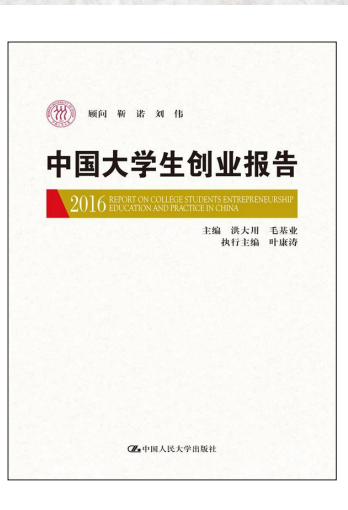
本书高度关注商业模式的战略性、产权模式的激励性、治理模式的制衡性，这三大问题是资源配置的基本任务。管理的根本是着眼于解决问题，本书提供了一系列将重要管理思想应用于实践的理念，比如计划必须做到目标与资源统一，组织必须做到责任与权利统一，领导必须强调原则性与灵活性统一，控制务必做到执行与结果统一，有助于化解管理者所面临的难题和困惑。

About the Content

This book put great emphasis on strategic business mode, encouraging property model, and balancing governance mode, which are basic tasks of property assignment. The root of management is to solve problems, thus this book provides a variety of ideas which applies crucial management thoughts into practice. For instance, it states that plans are supposed to unify targets with resources, organizations are supposed to unify responsibility with right, supervisors are supposed to unify the principle with flexibility, and control is supposed to unify execution with result, where these statements are helpful for supervisors to solve the problems and dilemmas they confront.

中国大学生创业报告 2016

2016 Report on College Students Entrepreneurship



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-24219-4

字数 (Number of Words): 410 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

洪大用，社会学博士，中国人民大学副校长、教授。兼任中国人民大学社会与人口学院院长、创业学院院长，长期从事教育教学研究与管理工作。

毛基业，中国人民大学商学院院长，教育部“长江学者奖励计划”特聘教授，国内管理学科案例研究的领先学者和推动者。

叶康涛，中国人民大学商学院副书记、副教授，兼任财政部第一届企业会计准则咨询委员会咨询委员，主要研究领域为公司治理、会计、创业创新教育等。

About the Author

Hong Dayong, PhD in Sociology, is the Deputy President and a professor of Renmin University of China (RUC). In addition, he is also the President of the School of Society and Population and the School of Entrepreneurship at RUC. He has had years of experience in research and management on education and teaching.

Mao Jiye is the President of the School of Business of RUC, a specially-appointed professor of the “Chang Jiang Scholars Program” under the Ministry of Education, and a leading scholar and impeller of the study on cases in China’s management major.

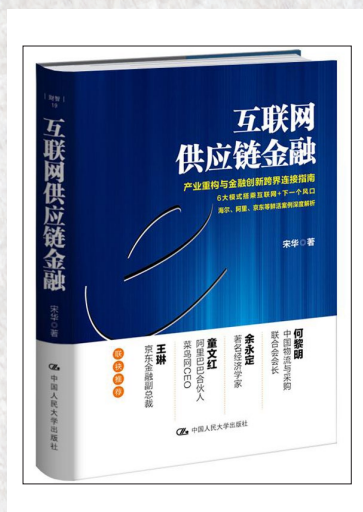
Ye Kangtao is the Vice Secretary and an associate professor of the School of Business of RUC as well as a consulting member of the First Enterprise Accounting Standards Advisory Committee under the Ministry of Finance, who mainly studies enterprise governance, accounting, education on entrepreneurship and innovation.

内容简介

本报告通过溯源新世纪以来我国创新创业教育发展历程，结合国内外创业教育理论前沿成果，基于全国范围内1000多所高校40多万名大学生的调研数据，全景式研究了中国大学生创业意愿、现状及其影响因素，并结合深入访谈、案例分析、大数据分析、回归分析、文献梳理等研究方法，深入分析了我国大学生创业教育取得的成效和面临的挑战。

About the Content

Through tracing development of China’s education on entrepreneurship and innovation since the new century and combining achievements of Chinese domestic and overseas frontier achievements on theories of entrepreneurship education, based on the data from the investigation into more than 400 thousand students from more than 1,000 universities and colleges, this book panoramically studies Chinese university students’ entrepreneurial intention, current situation, and influential elements and deeply analyzes achievements and challenges in entrepreneurship education for Chinese university students in combination with various methodologies, such as in-depth interviews, case analysis, big data analysis, analysis of regression, reference carding, etc.



互联网供应链金融

Internet Supply Chain Finance

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-23722-0

字数 (Number of Words): 296 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

宋华，中国人民大学商学院教授，博士生导师，商务部市场调控专家库专家，中国物流金融智库专家，被誉为“中国物流金融杰出贡献人物”。主要研究领域为供应链物流管理和战略管理。

About the Author

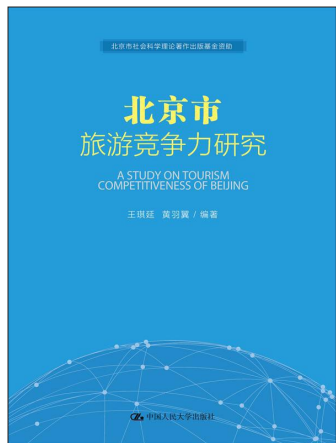
Song Hua is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Business of Renmin University of China and an expert of Market Regulation and Control Expert Database under the Ministry of Commerce of PRC and China Think Tank on Logistics Finance, who is praised as the “Figure with Outstanding Contribution for China’s Logistics Finance”. He mainly studies supply chain logistics and strategic management.

内容简介

互联网供应链金融不仅涉及金融创新，也涉及产业重构。本书创新性地指出：要做好互联网供应链金融，就要从客户价值系统入手，做出努力和变革。作者在大量深入调研的基础上，用海尔、阿里、京东、顺丰、创捷等企业鲜活的案例，提出了互联网供应链金融创新的六大路径：提供融合性服务、实现客户归属、拓展价值回路、运用大数据还原运营场景、构建共同进化的产业生态、形成产业与金融互动迭代模式。

About the Content

Internet supply chain finance not only involves financial innovation but also industry reorganization. In this book, the author creatively points out that it is necessary to start from customer value system to make effort and reform if one aims to make a difference in internet supply chain finance. Based on thorough investigation with cases of Haier, Alibaba, JD, SF, and Strongjet, the author proposes six routes of innovation in internet supply chain finance: provision of integration services, implementation of customer ownership, expansion of value loop, application of big data to restore operational scenarios, construction of co-evolutionary industrial ecology, and formation of interaction and iteration mode between industry and finance.



北京市旅游竞争力研究

A Study on Tourism Competitiveness of Beijing

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23619-3

字数 (Number of Words): 246 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

王琪延, 中国人民大学教授, 博士生导师。主要研究方向为人力资源管理。

About the Author

Wang Qiyan is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Renmin University of China, whose main study field is human resource management.

内容简介

本书基于城市旅游相关概念, 旅游产业发展模式和城市旅游旅游竞争力的相关理论, 构建城市旅游竞争力指标体系, 将北京各区县旅游竞争力, 北京与全国重点旅游城市, 及与伦敦、巴黎、纽约、东京四个国际一流旅游城市的旅游竞争力核心要素进行比较研究, 立足北京、全国、国际视野研究北京旅游竞争力, 探寻北京及各区县旅游竞争力的薄弱环节, 为北京制定旅游发展战略、提升旅游国际竞争力和影响力, 将北京建设成我国入境旅游者首选目的地、亚洲商务会展旅游之都、国际一流旅游城市提供客观的科学参考。

About the Content

Based on relevant concepts about urban tourism and theories about development mode of tourism industry and competitiveness of urban tourism, this book constructs the indicator system of urban tourism competitiveness, where it compares tourism competitiveness' core aspects of Beijing and its subordinate regions with that of four international first-class tourist cities which are London, Paris, New York, and Tokyo. On the basis of Beijing, it studies its tourism competitiveness with national and international horizon and explores the vulnerable spot of Beijing and its subordinate regions' tourism competitiveness so as to provide objective and scientific reference for Beijing's establishing tourism development strategy, and improve tourism competitiveness and influence. Besides, it also aims at constructing Beijing as the prime destination for overseas tourists, capital for Asian business, exhibition, and tourism, and international first-class tourism city.

中国经济改革与发展研究报告

——经济增长新动力选择（2016）

2016 Annual Report on China's Economic Security:
Monitoring and Early Warning

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23973-6

字数 (Number of Words): 460 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

林岗，现任中国人民大学中国经济改革与发展研究院院长，教授，博士生导师。主要研究领域：所有制理论、经济增长理论、经济体制改革、经济学方法论等。

王一鸣，国家发改委宏观经济研究院原常务副院长、中国社会科学院博士生导师、中国人民大学兼职教授、中国宏观经济学会常务理事。主要涉及宏观经济政策、经济社会发展规划、科技进步与政策、产业发展与政策、区域经济与政策等领域。

马晓河，现任中国人民大学中国经济改革与发展研究院常务副院长，国家发展与改革委员会宏观经济研究院副院长，研究员。主要研究领域为区域经济。

高德步，中国人民大学经济学院教授、博士生导师，中国经济改革与发展研究院副院长，长期从事政治经济学和经济史研究。

About the Author

Lin Gang is the President, a professor, and doctoral supervisor of the School of Chinese Economic Reform and Development of Renmin University of China (RUC), who mainly studies system of ownership, theories of economic growth, reform of the economic system, and methodology of economics.

Wang Yiming is the former Executive Vice President of Macro Economic Research Institute of the State Development and Reform Commission of PRC, a doctoral supervisor of Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, part-time professor of RUC, and a council member of China Society of Macroeconomics. His study fields include policy on macroeconomics, economic and social development plan, scientific and technological progress and policy, industry development and policy, regional economy and policy.

Ma Xiaohé is currently the Executive President of China's Economic Reform and Development Institute of RUC, Vice President and a researcher of Macro Economic Research Institute of the State Development and Reform Commission of PRC, who mainly studies regional economy.

Gao Debu is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Economics of RUC, the Vice President of Institute of China's Economic Reform and Development, who has been studying economic politics and history for a long time.

内容简介

本书属于中国人民大学研究报告系列之一。本书主要运用经济学的理论对中国经济改革与发展过程中所出现各种问题进行分析，对中国经济改革与发展中的热点问题进行讨论。

About the Content

This book is one of the Research Report Series of RUC. It applies economic theories to analyze certain issues and discuss hot issues during development of China's economic reform.



生产力不平衡结构下宏观经济调控方法论问题研究

Macroeconomic Regulation Methodology Research
Based on Imbalanced Structure of Productivity

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-24174-6

字数 (Number of Words): 392 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

陈璋，中国人民大学经济学院教授、博士生导师。主要研究领域为经济学方法论研究、中国宏观经济分析、投入产出分析等。

About the Author

Chen Zhang is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China, who mainly studies economic methodology, analysis on Chinese macroeconomics, input-output analysis, etc.

内容简介

本书作者注意到生产力不平衡结构下经济特征的重大变化，并由此带来的理论研究对象、问题和方法的变化。按照实证研究的一般逻辑结构，提出并分析了发展中国家经济状态及其演变的基本特征正是研究我国经济理论的基本假设条件。

About the Content

The author notices the significant change of economic features under the imbalanced productive structure and the change of object for theoretical research, problems and methods accordingly. Following the general logical structure of empirical study, the author proposes and analyzes that economic situation of developing countries and its basic features of evolution are basic postulated conditions for studying China's economic theories.



大数据营销

Big Data Marketing

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-24016-9

字数 (Number of Words): 163 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

阳翼，中山大学管理学博士，美国密歇根大学商学院访问学者。现任暨南大学新闻与传播学院广告学系教授、数字营销研究中心主任、中山大学中国营销研究中心（CMC）研究员。

About the Author

Yang Yi, PhD in Management at Zhongshan University and a visiting scholar at the School of Business at University of Michigan, is a professor of the Department of Advertisement of the School of Journalism and Communication of Jinan University, the Director of the Institute of Digital Marketing, and a researcher of the Marketing Research Center of China at Zhongshan University.

内容简介

作者历时两年完成了这部系统剖析大数据营销的著作。内容包括：大数据营销的体系、特点、认识误区以及发展的机遇与挑战；大数据的采集、存储、挖掘流程及其技术支撑；基于大数据消费者洞察的优势、方法与流程；运用大数据技术进行营销创新，具体包括产品、定价、渠道、广告、公关和促销等方面的创新策略与方法；大数据营销的伦理问题及其治理策略。

About the Content

The author finishes this monograph which systematically analyzes big data marketing in two years, where the basic content includes system, features, misunderstanding, and development opportunities and challenges of big data marketing; collection, restoration, data mining procedure, and technology support of big data; advantage, methods, and procedure of customers' observation based on big data; innovation in marketing with application of big data technology, including all kinds of innovative strategies and methods on product, price, marketing channel, advertisement, and promotion; ethical issue and management strategy in big data marketing.



中国经济发展战略与规划的演变和创新

The Change and Innovation of Economics
Development Strategy and Planning in China

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23884-5

字数 (Number of Words): 257 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

刘瑞, 中国人民大学经济学院国民经济管理系教授, 博士生导师, 系主任。专业为国民经济学, 主要研究领域及专长是政府经济管理、社会发展与社会政策等。

About the Author

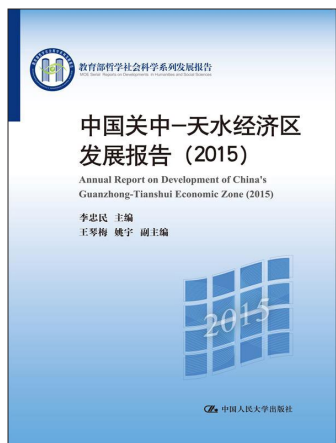
Liu Rui is a professor, doctoral supervisor, and the Director of the Department of National Economic Management of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China. He is an expert in national economics, where he has been studying government economic management, social development and policies, etc.

内容简介

本书系统地分析和总结了中外国家发展战略与国家规划的演化过程及最新情况, 对我国三十多年来适应社会主义市场经济体制的国家规划实践做了理论上的概括和评价, 对 21 世纪国家发展战略尤其是习近平新的领导集团的经济战略思想做了深入分析, 并从国家总体规划和分项规划的改革和实践进行了分析和评价。

About the Content

This book systematically analyzes and summarizes evolution process and latest situation of China's and overseas national development strategy and planning, which theoretically summarizes and evaluates China's adaption to the national planning practice under the socialist market economy system in the last thirty years, deeply analyzes the national development strategy in the 21st century especially the economic strategic thought of the new leading group led by General Secretary Xi Jinping, and discusses and evaluates reform and practices from the perspectives of national general and subentry planning.



中国关中—天水经济区发展报告 (2015)

Annual Report on Development of China's
Guanzhong-Tianshui Economic Zone (2015)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23974-3

字数 (Number of Words): 345 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

李忠民, 博士、教授、博士生导师, 陕西师范大学教授, 民建中央经济委员会委员、陕西省常委、省经济委员会主任、陕西省政协委员, 西安市人民政府参事。

About the Author

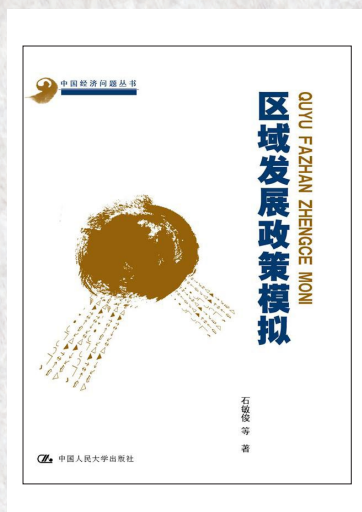
Li Zhongmin, PhD, is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Shaanxi Normal University, a member of the Economic Committee of China Democratic National Construction Association Central Committee, a member of the standing committee of Shaanxi Provincial Party Committee, the Director of Shaanxi Economic Committee, a member of Shaanxi Political Consultative Conference, and a Counselor of Xi'an Government.

内容简介

《中国关中—天水经济区发展报告》由陕西师范大学中国西部商学研究中心大关中研究所组织全国长期研究中—天水经济区及周边区域发展问题的专家学者撰写。该书内容包括总报告、综合分析篇、专题研究篇、附录等部分。

About the Content

Annual Report on Development of China's Guanzhong-Tianshui Economic Zone is written by the experts, who have been studying development issue of Tianshui-Guanzhong Economic Zone and its perimeter zones, from the Institute on Big Guanzhong Area Research of Center of Study about Western China's Business of Shaanxi Normal University. It includes a general report, comprehensive analysis part, special subject study part, appendix, etc.



区域发展政策模拟

Policy Simulation on Regional Development

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23611-7

字数 (Number of Words): 385 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

石敏俊，中国人民大学经济学院（区域与城市经济研究所）教授、博士生导师，研究领域为区域经济、绿色发展和政策模拟。

About the Author

Shi Minjun is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Economics (the former Institute of Regional and Urban Economics) of Renmin University of China, who mainly studies regional economics, green development, and policy simulation.

内容简介

本书详细介绍了区域发展政策模拟的模型方法和应用案例。模型部分侧重介绍了投入产出模型、可计算一般均衡（CGE）模型和数理规划模型等方法，应用部分侧重介绍了扩大内需政策和房地产市场调控政策的经济效应模拟、低碳发展和环境政策的区域响应模拟等案例。

About the Content

This book elaborately introduces model method and cases of simulation of regional development policy. The model part focuses on input-output model, computable general equilibrium model, and mathematical programming model. And the cases part introduces policy of expanding domestic demand and economic effect of simulation on real estate market regulation policy, low-carbon development, and regional response simulation of environment policy.

创业第二课

Lesson 2: Set up Own Business



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23643-8

字数 (Number of Words): 183 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

江游, 博士, 创业二路创客基地董事长, 深圳市新一代信息技术研究院院长, 天使共赢投资基金合伙人, 为企业提供产业发展研究及规划、校企产学研、技术转移、兼并购等方面的咨询和服务。

欧阳文道, 上海交通大学博士, 华丰世纪投资集团 CEO、深圳市宝安区智客空间创始人。

邱恒明, 创业二路创客基地驻地作家, 北京糖葫芦文化公司创始人, 资深媒体人。

About the Author

Jiang You, PhD, is the CEO of Maker Base of No.2 Maker Street, President of Shenzhen Institute of New Information Technology, a partner of Win-win Angel Investment Fund, who provides consultancy and service for enterprises on industry development research and planning, industry-university-research cooperation, technology transformation, acquisition, etc.

Ouyang Wendao, PhD at Shanghai Jiao Tong University, is the CEO of Huafeng Century Investment Group and creator of the Zhike Space at Baoan District in Shenzhen.

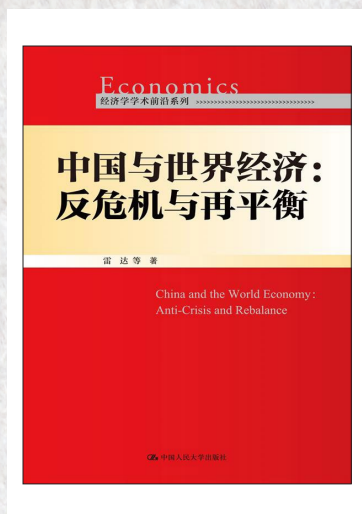
Qiu Hengming is a writer at the Maker Base of No.2 Maker Street, the creator of Beijing Tanghulu Culture Company, and a senior media worker.

内容简介

创业路上, 一般人成功不了, 创业的成功之路是“二”般人走的路。如何迈过创业过程中的沟沟坎坎? 如何选择行业、产品? 如何进行市场推广? 转型要注意什么? 企业文化如何打造? 本书从创业心态谈起, 层层深入与细化, 乃至股份改造、员工管理等方面, 都进行了详细剖解。书中引经论典, 融合了中华文化之精髓、西方经典的管理之道, 既有中外高大上的成功创业案例, 也有接地气的普通创业者的案例。

About the Content

The way of entrepreneurship is a difficult one that most people cannot succeed. Thus, this way is for the people who are not ordinary. How to overcome the difficulties during entrepreneurship? How to choose industry and product? How to do marketing? What should be noticed during transformation? How to forge enterprise's culture? According to these questions, this book starts from mindset of entrepreneurship, which analyzes even stock reform and employee management via deep and detailed illustration. It refers to classical theories and works and integrates essence of management in Chinese tradition and western classics, where it embodies successful cases in entrepreneurship from influential as well as ordinary figures.



中国与世界经济：反危机与再平衡

China and the World Economy: Anti-Crisis and Rebalance

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23881-4

字数 (Number of Words): 159 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

雷达，中国人民大学二级教授、中国世界经济学会副会长、中国国际经济合作学会常务理事，享受国务院特殊津贴专家，从事世界经济、国际政治经济学的研究。

About the Author

Lei Da is a second-class professor at Renmin University of China, the Vice President of China Society of World Economics, a standing council member of China Association for International Economic Cooperation, and a professional who receives the Special Allowance from the State Council. He has been studying world economy and international political economics for years.

内容简介

从二战后世界经济的发展历程来看，核心的规律是世界经济参与国国别经济发展的不平衡，以及世界经济的中心国家不断地针对世界经济的不平衡所做出的战略和策略的调整。而这种现象的表现形式，从来都不是既定的理论和认知所能解释的。本书在对当前世界经济总体形势的判断基础上，对世界经济长期走势建立起合乎逻辑的分析框架，继而在这个框架基础上来对 2015 年的世界经济运行的特征进行解释。

About the Content

According to development of world economy after the WWII, the core rule is imbalance of economic development of world's participation countries and adjustment on the strategies to solve world economic imbalance of the countries at the center of world economy. However, pattern of manifestation of such kinds of phenomena cannot be explained by existing theories and recognitions. Based on judgment upon general situation of current world economy, this book establishes a logical analytical framework for the long-term trend of world economic development, and then it explains features of world economic operation in 2015 on the basis of this framework.



区域经济学前沿：21 世纪区域经济发展研究

Forefront of Regional Economy: Study on Development of Regional Economy in the 21st Century

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23914-9

字数 (Number of Words): 316 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

孙久文，经济学博士。中国人民大学经济学院教授、博士生导师，区域与城市经济研究所所长，中国人民大学国家发展战略研究院研究员，教育部“马克思主义理论研究与建设工程”首席专家（区域经济学），国务院扶贫开发领导小组专家咨询委员会委员，中国区域科学协会理事长、全国经济地理研究会会长。

About the Author

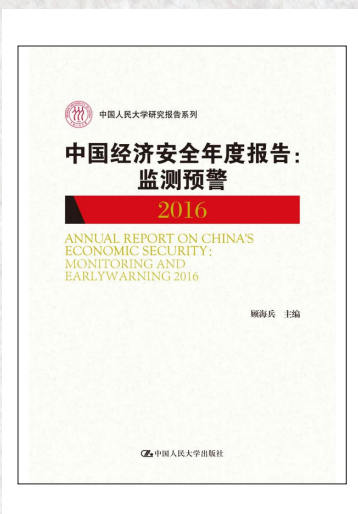
Sun Jiuwen, PhD in Economics, is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China (RUC), the Director of Institute of Regional and Urban Economy, a researcher of Institute of National Development Strategy of RUC, the Chief Expert of “Marxist Theoretical Research and Construction Project” (regional economy) under the Ministry of Education, a member of the Professional Consulting Committee of the Leading Group Office of Poverty Alleviation and Development of the State Council, the Council President of the Regional Science Association of China, and the President of the National Economic Geography Research Association.

内容简介

本书稿主要在归纳 21 世纪以来区域经济学发展历程的基础上，阐述了区域经济学最新的理论发展，区域经济学相关理论的创新，重点论述了空间经济学和新经济地理学的发展及其理论上的完善；同时系统总结了 21 世纪中国区域经济学的发展，对中国区域经济学理论体系的创新，中国区域经济协调发展，区域规划和区域政策等进行了系统的总结和理论概括；在借鉴国际区域经济学研究方法与模型的基础上，总结出适合研究中国区域经济发展的方法，并总结了目前国内区域经济学研究中最新的方法与模型。

About the Content

On the basis of summary on development of regional economics since the 21st century, this book depicts latest theoretical development and innovation in relevant theories about regional economics, which emphasizes development and theoretical improvement of spatial economics and new economic geography. Besides, it systematically concludes development of Chinese regional economics, innovation in theoretical system of Chinese regional economy, coordinated development of Chinese regional economy, and regional planning and policies. Referring to the research method and model of international regional economy, this book points out the methods which is adapted to studying development of Chinese regional economy and introduces current methods and models applied into study on Chinese regional economy.



中国经济安全年度报告：监测预警 2016

2016 Annual Report on China's Economic Security:
Monitoring and Early Warning

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23917-0

字数 (Number of Words): 240 thousand

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

顾海兵，中国人民大学经济学院教授。

About the Author

Gu Haibing is a professor of the School of Renmin University of China (RUC).

内容简介

本书是中国人民大学研究报告系列之一。主要运用经济学理论对中国经济的安全问题做了详细的分析。本书运用理论、数据、实例等，对中国经济的安全问题做了全方位的研究。本书不仅可以供专家学者阅读参考，普通读者也可以从中了解中国经济安全的形势等。

About the Content

This book is embodied in the Research Report Series of RUC. It mainly applies economic theories to elaborately analyze security issues in China's economy. Further speaking, it applies relevant theories, data, and cases to thoroughly study security issues in Chinese economy. This book is a reference not only for professionals but also for ordinary readers to get to know the situation of security of China's economy.

中国劳动力流动问题研究

Study on Chinese Labor Mobility Issues

中国劳动力
流动问题研究

孙文凯 / 著



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23786-2

字数 (Number of Words): 264 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

孙文凯，清华大学博士，现为中国人民大学经济学院副教授。主要研究领域包括劳动经济学、发展经济学和中国经济问题。

About the Author

Sun Wenkai, PhD at Tsinghua University, is currently an associate professor of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China. His study fields include labor economics, development economics, and China's economic issues.

内容简介

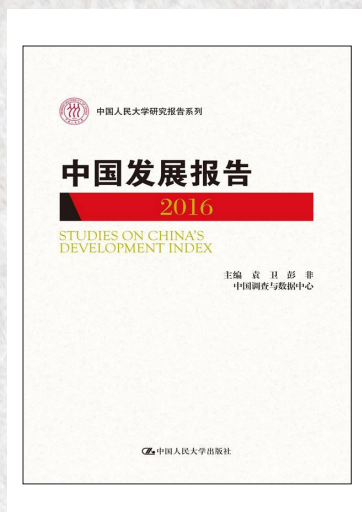
本书是作者近年对中国农民工流动问题系列研究的总结，包含了对农民工流动成因和影响两个方面主要分析。农民工流动能够联系到宏观的经济增长，也能联系到微观的个体福利，是中国在转轨过程中的重要经济现象。在本书中，作者主要采用定量分析方法，很多研究内容采用了自己实地调研获取的数据，并结合国外较新的理论指导实证分析。

About the Content

This book is a conclusion of study on China's peasant workers' mobility problems, including analysis on the two main aspects of the reason and influence of such kind of mobility. This mobility could be related to macro economic growth as well as individual welfare at the micro perspective, which is an important economic phenomenon during transition of China. In this book, the author mainly applies quantitative methodology, where most content refers to the data from the author's own field work in combination with empirical analysis from overseas latest theoretical guidance.

中国发展报告 2016

2016 Studies on China's Development Index



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23738-1

字数 (Number of Words): 256 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

袁卫，我国首批经济统计学博士。中国人民大学统计学教授，中国调查与数据中心主任，中国人民大学应用统计科学研究中心研究员。主要研究领域：应用统计、统计教育与统计学科史。

彭非，现任中国人民大学统计学院教授，博士生导师，比利时鲁汶大学博士，瑞士联邦统计局兼职研究员，研究方向为中国发展指数编制研究、数据分析、保险精算。

About the Author

Yuan Wei is one of the first batch of PhD students in economic statistics. He is currently a professor in Statistics, the Director of China Investigation and Data Center, a researcher of Institute of Applied Statistical Science at Renmin University of China (RUC), who mainly studies applied statistics, statistical education, and history of statistics.

Peng Fei is currently a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Statistics of RUC. He graduated from Catholic University of Louvain as a PhD student. He was a part-time researcher of the Swiss Federal Statistics Office for a certain period of time. At present, his study fields include study on working out China's Development Index, data analysis, and actuarial studies.

内容简介

本年度报告在客观分析了中国发展指数和中国发展信心调查的最新结果和十年发展的基础上，重点聚焦社会民生、环境保护、农民生活与企业发展等问题，广泛探讨了我国当前的绿色金融、企业创新、社会变迁、就业形势、公司产权等问题，并对空巢老人、农民等弱势群体的幸福感、住房问题等给予了特别的关注和深入的分析。

About the Content

On the basis of analysis about latest achievements and ten years' development of China's development index and confidence survey, this book puts emphasis on people's livelihood, environment protection, life of peasants, enterprise development, etc. It widely discusses China's current green finance, enterprise innovation, social change, employment situation, enterprise property, etc, and it puts attention to and carries out deep research on happiness of vulnerable groups such as empty-nest elderly, peasants, and housing issue.

魔鬼逻辑学

——揭露潜藏在历史与社会表象下的博弈法则（第二版）

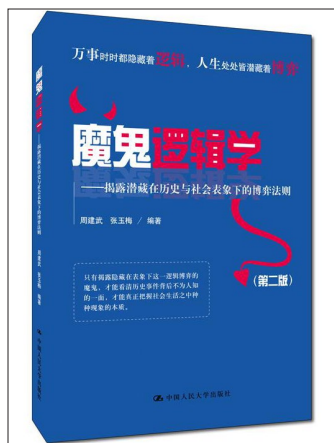
Devil Logic: Game Rules behind History and Social Phenomenon (2nd edition)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23344-4

字数 (Number of Words): 240 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)



作者简介

周建武，逻辑教育辅导专家。全国工程硕士专业学位教育指导委员会指定逻辑考前辅导教程主编，长期在清华大学等全国多家培训机构为在职硕士考生讲授逻辑课程。

About the Author

Zhou Jianwu is a guidance specialist on logical education. Besides, he is also the Editor-in-chief of Specified Reference Book for Logic Studies before the Exam of the National Steering Committee for Master Education in Engineering, who has been teaching courses on logic for incumbent postgraduate students at several training institutes in Chinese famous universities, such as Tsinghua University.

内容简介

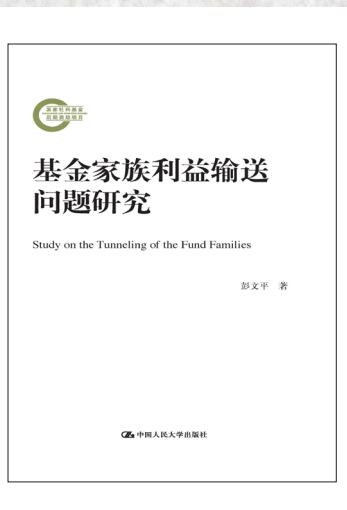
本书是一部有关逻辑博弈的大众通俗读物。有趣的地方就是种种故事发生在真实的历史与日常的生活中，力图把社会中错综复杂的关系理性化、抽象化、推理化，以便更精确地刻画并把握事件发展变化的深刻内涵。

About the Content

This book is a popular reading about logical game, where the interesting part is that the stories in it happen both in history and daily life. It aims to make complicated and complex social relations rational, abstract, and inferential in order to more elaborately depict and grasp the deep connotation of incidents.

基金家族利益输送问题研究

Study on the Tunneling of the Fund Families



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23533-2

字数 (Number of Words): 183 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

彭文平，上海财经大学经济学博士，现为华南师范大学经济与管理学院教授，经济学系主任。主要研究金融市场理论与实践。

About the Author

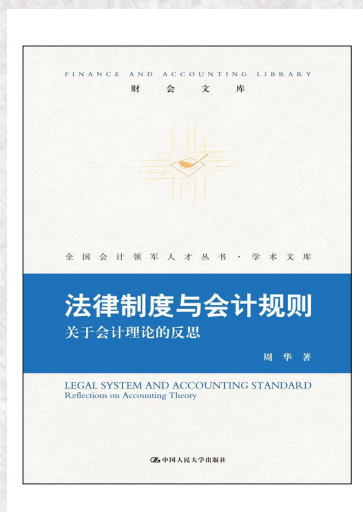
Peng Wenping, PhD in Economics at Shanghai University of Finance and Economics, is currently a professor of the School of Economics and Management, the Director of the Department of Economics of South China Normal University, who mainly studies theories and practices of financial market.

内容简介

本书运用实证分析方法，以金融机构利益冲突经济学为基础，以中国新兴金融市场为背景，结合中国证券投资基金的特殊性，系统研究了中国金融市场长期存在的基金家族内部利益输送问题，并对 IPO 配售中基金家族与外部利益相关者的利益输送问题做了初步研究。

About the Content

Applying empirical methods, based on economics of financial institutions' conflict on benefit, and under the background of China's rising financial market and particularity of Chinese investment funds, this book systematically studies benefit tunneling issue among fund families and primarily studies benefit tunneling issue of fund families in IPO distribution and of external stakeholders.



法律制度与会计规则

——关于会计理论的反思

Legal System and Accounting Standard: Reflections
on Accounting Theory

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-22940-9

字数 (Number of Words): 298 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

周华，中国人民大学商学院副教授、硕士生导师、MPAcc 中心主任，MBA “会计学”课程组组长。

About the Author

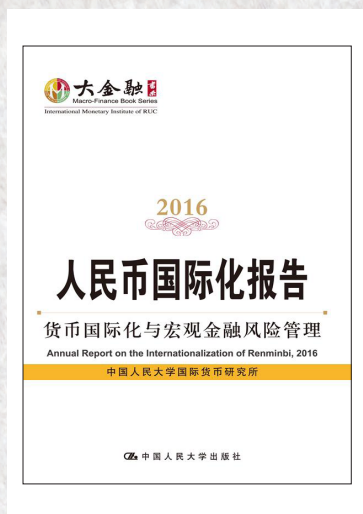
Zhou Hua is an associate professor and master's supervisor of the School of Renmin University of China, the Director of MPAcc Center, and the Head of "Accounting" Course of MBA Team.

内容简介

本书提出了“根据法律事实记账”（记账必须具备原始凭证）的理论主张。法律事实是指引起民事主体的法律关系产生、变更或消灭的客观事实。根据法律事实记账（记账必须具备原始凭证）是会计的基本原则，是会计保持其行业价值的底线。

About the Content

This book proposes the theoretical viewpoint that “accounting should be conducted on the basis of legal fact” (there should be original proof for accounting). The legal fact is the objective fact which results in generation, change, or elimination of the civil subject. The principle that accounting should be conducted on the basis of legal fact (there should be original proof for accounting) is the basic one for accounting as well as the base line to keep the value of this profession.



人民币国际化报告（2016）

Annual Report on the Internationalization of
Renminbi, 2016

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23194-5

字数 (Number of Words): 385 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 英文 (English)、马来文 (Malay)

作者简介

中国人民大学国际货币研究所 (IMI) 成立于 2009 年 12 月 20 日, 是专注于货币金融理论、政策与战略研究的非营利性学术研究机构 and 新型专业智库。

About the Author

International Monetary Institute of Renmin University of China was established on December 20, 2009, which is a non-profit academic institute and newly professional think tank focusing on theories of currency finance and study about policy and strategy.

内容简介

本书是年度报告《人民币国际化报告》2016 年的报告, 主题为“货币国际化与宏观金融风险管理”。本报告聚焦于人民币国际化新阶段的宏观金融管理问题, 对人民币加入 SDR 后的宏观金融政策调整及其过程中可能诱发的国内宏观金融风险展开分析, 包括汇率波动和汇率管理, 以及跨境资本流动对国内金融市场的冲击、银行机构国际化风险和实体经济风险等重要议题。

About the Content

This book is the 2016 report of the series of *Annual Report on the Internationalization of Renminbi* with the theme being “currency internationalization and risk management of macro finance”. It focuses on management issues about macro finance at the new phase of Renminbi’s internationalization and analyzes possible domestic macro financial risks caused by adjustment of macro financial policy since Renminbi’s participation in SDR and its process, including exchange rate fluctuation and management. Besides, it also refers to certain important issues such as shock from cross-border capital flows on domestic financial market and banking institutions’ internationalization and entity risks.



乌合之众？大众非理性行为的经济学逻辑

Mob? Economic Logic of Public Irrational Behavior

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-22982-9

字数 (Number of Words): 203 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

沐风，20 世纪 70 年代出生，在懵懂中选择了经济学作为自己的人生方向，于南京大学接受了最初的教育。本科毕业后一度南下掘金，而后回归校园继续深造，继而成为高校青椒一枚，并终于人大斩获经济学博士学位。

About the Author

Mu Feng, born in the 1970 s, chose economics as a kind of direction in life and accepted the original economics education in Nanjing University. When he graduated as an undergraduate, he went to the southern part of China to start his own business and went back school for further education later on. And then he had his PhD degree in Economics at Renmin University of China.

内容简介

从人类历史中的一次次金融危机，到 2015 年以来中国证券市场的股灾，再到 2016 年以来中国楼市的突然暴涨；从令人咋舌的顶级豪宅汤臣一品的定价策略，到《秘密花园》的突然爆红；从 38 元青岛大虾的横空出世，到互联网时代免费战略的盛行，我们看到了一连串很难用理性来解释的社会现象，但其背后其实都隐藏着各种复杂的大众非理性选择的身影。本书尝试通过一连串大家熟知的现实案例，借助现代经济学的一些分析思路，将大众非理性行为的玄妙之处向读者娓娓道来，让大家在闲暇时认知一个经济学新世界。

About the Content

From the financial crisis in human beings' history, stock crisis in China's securities market in 2015, sudden rise of housing price in China's housing market in 2016, pricing strategy of the top-level elite housing Tomson Riviera, burst popularity of the *Secret Garden*, occurrence of the thirty-eight yuan Qingdao prawn, to the popularity of the free strategy in the internet era, there are a series of social phenomena that are hard to explain with the reason, where there is shadow of public irrational choice hiding behind these phenomena. Accordingly, this book intends to apply certain analytical train of thought of modern economics with a variety of cases which are popular among people, which expresses the secret of public's irrational behavior to readers in order to let them recognize a new world of economics.



中国长三角区域发展报告 (2015—2016)

Regional Development Report for China Yangtze River Delta 2015-2016

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23348-2

字数 (Number of Words): 315 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 英文 (English)

作者简介

刘志彪，南京大学教授，博士生导师。南京大学长三角区域发展研究中心的教授。

吴福象，理论经济学博士，应用经济学博士后，南京大学商学院产业经济学系教授，博士生导师，南京大学长三角研究中心研究员。

About the Author

Liu Zhibiao is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Nanjing University. Besides, he is a professor of the Center of China Yangtze River Delta's Development.

Wu Fuxiang, PhD in Theoretical Economics and post doctor in Applied Economics, is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the Department of Industry Economics of the School of Business and a researcher of the Center of China Yangtze River Delta's Development at Nanjing University.

内容简介

本书包括总报告和分报告两篇，内容有全面深化改革下的长三角市场体系建设，长三角从价值链转向创新链的战略转换，经济新常态下长三角产业政策功能转型，全球治理博弈与长三角“走出去”发展战略，创新方式选择与长三角融入全球创新链等 15 章。

About the Content

This book is consisted of the General and Subordinate Report parts, where its content includes 15 chapters which are construction of the market system of the Yangtze River Delta under the circumstance of comprehensively deepening the reform, strategic transformation of the Yangtze River Delta from value to innovation chain, functional transformation of industry policy of the Yangtze River Delta under the economic New Normal, game of global governance and development strategy of “going out” of the Yangtze River Delta, and choice of innovation way and the Yangtze River Delta's integration into global innovation chain.



北京市社会科学基金成果文库
BEIJING SOCIAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION ACHIEVEMENT LIBRARY

绿色创业导向研究

Green Entrepreneurial Orientation

李华晶 著

中国人民大学出版社

绿色创业导向研究

Green Entrepreneurial Orientation

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23295-9

字数 (Number of Words): 363 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

李华晶，管理学博士，教授，博士研究生导师，任职于北京林业大学经济管理学院，兼任南开大学创业研究中心研究员和中国科学院大学工程科学学院研究生导师等职务。主要研究方向为创业管理、创新管理、企业成长战略和创业教育等。

About the Author

Li Huajing, PhD in Management, is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Economic Management of Beijing Forestry University, a researcher of the Center for Entrepreneurial Studies of Nankai University, and a master's supervisor of the School of Engineering Science of University of Chinese Academy of Sciences. He mainly studies entrepreneurship management, innovation management, enterprises' growth strategy, and entrepreneurship education.

内容简介

本书通过对几家创业型企业的成长过程进行分析发现，绿色创业企业在创立期倾向于选择制度导向，以渡过生存考验并获得初期快速发展的保障；在成长期，随着企业成长阶段的演进，绿色创业企业的成长重心逐步向市场导向转移；在成熟期，则倾向于实行市场导向，以适应市场环境并推动产业的发展。

About the Content

According to analysis on growth process of several certain enterprises, green start-up enterprises have tendency to choose institutional orientation during start-up period to pass the survival test and obtain guarantee of fast development at the primary stage. During the growth period, growth center of green start-up enterprises is gradually transformed to market orientation with development of their growth. During the maturity period, they are inclined to operate the market orientation to be adapted to market and propel industry's development.



敞开的品牌

The Open Brand

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23317-8

字数 (Number of Words): 187 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

胡百精，博士，中国人民大学新闻学院教授，博士生导师，副院长。主要研究方向为传播学、公共传播，近年重点关注领域为公共传播与社会认同、新媒体与危机传播等。

About the Author

Hu Baijing, PhD, is a professor, doctoral supervisor, and the Deputy President of the School of Journalism of Renmin University of China, whose study fields include communication, and public communication. Recently, he has been focusing on public communication and social identification, new media, crisis communication, etc.

内容简介

本书主要包括：品牌合法性与央企品牌传播战略，新媒体与品牌故事，危机传播管理的对话范式——基于“事实—价值”模型，新媒体时代的品牌定位，央企“走出去”及品牌传播，机构身份的自我再现——“世界500强”企业宣传片研究，央企新闻报道创新研究，中国企业社会责任发展——政策机遇、实践困局和方向共识。

About the Content

This book involves brand's legality and communication strategy of central enterprises' brand, new media and brand story, dialogue paradigm of crisis communication management which is based on the "Fact-Value" Model, brand positioning in the New Media Era, central enterprises' "going out" and brand communication, self-reappearance of institutional identity which is rooted in the study on the corporate video of the Fortune Global 500, study on innovation in the news report about central enterprises, and development of Chinese enterprises' social responsibility which embodies policy opportunity, practical dilemma, and consensus on development direction.

中国中小企业国际合作案例

The Cases of Chinese Small and Medium-sized Enterprises' International Cooperation

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23269-0

字数 (Number of Words): 139 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

中国人民大学中小企业国际合作案例中心成立于 2015 年 6 月，由中国人民大学经济学院与中国中小企业发展促进中心共同创建。中心建立了开放的教学体系，形成了与行业、企业紧密结合的人才培养机制，旨在通过案例调研形式进一步探索中小企业国际发展规律，总结中小企业的国际化的经验和教训。

About the Author

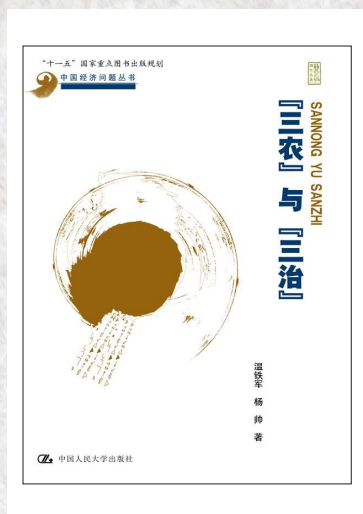
The Center for Chinese Small and Medium-sized Enterprises' International Cooperation of Renmin University of China (RUC) was established in June, 2015, which was co-established by the School of Economics of RUC and the Center for Development and Promotion of Chinese Small and Medium-sized Enterprises. The center establishes an open teaching system and form a talent training institution with relevant industries and enterprises. It aims to further explore the rules of Chinese small and medium-sized enterprises' international development via study on certain cases and summarize experiences and lessons from internationalization of small and medium-sized enterprises.

内容简介

本书收集了八个企业案例，反映了新常态下中国经济转型时期的企业微观图景，讲述了企业在困难时期自发寻求创新转型的故事，集中反映了我们今天企业家的总体面貌，充分展示了中国中小企业的领导者百折不挠的精神。通过这些案例，本书反映了时代背景，折射出中国企业，即便是传统行业的小企业也开始步入“互联网+”时代。

About the Content

This book embodies eight cases from enterprises, which manifests enterprises' microscopic picture during China's economic transformation under the New Normal, tells the story of enterprises' seeking innovation and transformation by their own during difficult times, expresses the overall appearance of current Chinese entrepreneur, and displays the indomitable spirit of Chinese small and medium-sized enterprises' supervisors. In terms of these cases, this book reflects historical background and Chinese enterprises, even the small ones in traditional industries, which have begun stepping into the Era of "Internet +".



“三农”与“三治”

Three Agricultural and Three Governance Issues in China

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23134-1

字数 (Number of Words): 369 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 英文 (English)

作者简介

温铁军，现任中国人民大学农业与农村发展学院教授、西南大学中国乡村建设学院执行院长、中国农业经济学会副会长等。主要从事区域发展比较、乡村治理与乡村建设、农村金融等研究。

杨帅，中国人民大学管理学博士，中国人民大学经济学院博士后（2015年出站），现为北京理工大学人文与社会科学学院讲师。曾在印度中国研究所（ICS）做访问研究。主要研究领域为乡村治理与农村发展、农村金融。

About the Author

Wen Tiejun is currently a professor of the School of Agriculture and Agricultural Development of Renmin University of China (RUC), the Executive President of the School of China's Rural Construction of Southwest University, Vice President of the Agricultural Economic Association of China. He is mainly responsible for the study on regional development comparison, rural governance and construction, rural finance, etc.

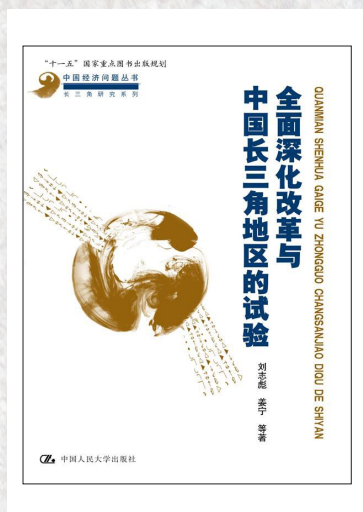
Yang Shuai, PhD in Management and post doctor of the School of Economics (leaving in 2015) at RUC, is a lecturer of the School of Humanities and Social Sciences of Beijing Institute of Technology. He has been a visiting scholar at the Institute of Chinese Studies for a certain period of time. Currently, he mainly studies rural governance and development, and rural finance.

内容简介

本书是对“中国经验”中被不断强调为国家战略的重中之重的“三农”（农民、农村、农业）问题和已经足够严重却尚未引起足够重视的“三治”（村治、乡治、县治）问题的讨论。本书在借鉴主流理论时打破单一学科的羁绊，以政治经济学基本理论为框架，以新制度经济学对新古典的批判性解构为工具；注重把政府为应对周期性危机而推进的财税金融等核心制度变迁作为背景，认为国家工业化原始积累及随之而来的产业资本扩张是城乡二元体制矛盾的成因，也是“三农”和“三治”问题的本源。

About the Content

This book is discussion on the agriculture issues (peasant, rural areas, and agriculture) emphasized again and again in Chinese national strategies and the governance issues (governance on villages, countryside, and counties) which are very severe while with little attention. It tries to get rid of the single subject when referring to the mainstream theories. Based on the basic theories of political economics, applying neoinstitutional economics' critical deconstruction on neo-classics as the tool, this book focuses on the government's promotion of the core systems' change such as fiscal and taxation financial system to deal with cyclical crisis, claiming that primitive accumulation of the country's industrialization and the successive Industrial capital expansion are the reasons of contradictions and origins of the issues of Chinese agriculture and governance.



全面深化改革与中国长三角地区的试验

Comprehensively Deepening Reform and Experiment
in China's Yangtze River Delta

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-21993-6

字数 (Number of Words): 479 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 英文 (English)

作者简介

刘志彪，经济学教授，博士生导师，长江学者特聘教授，长期从事产业经济学理论与实践研究，近年来针对长三角地区和经济全球化形成一大批高水平成果。

About the Author

Liu Zhibiao, a professor in Economics and doctoral supervisor, is a specially-appointed Professor of the Yangtze River Scholar, who has been committed himself in theoretical and practical study on industry economics. Recently, he has had a large number of high-level achievements on China's Yangtze River Delta and formation of economics globalization.

内容简介

本书基于经济体制改革的核心问题，即如何处理好政府与市场的关系，使市场在资源配置中起决定性和更好地发挥政府作用问题，全面地分析和探讨了我国新一轮全面深化改革所面临的基本问题，如全面深化改革的经济学逻辑、改革的基本线索、大国治理体现现代化等问题，尤其是结合长三角地区改革的试验和经验，研究了混合所有制改革、市场体系建设和一体化改革、地方政府改革等等。

About the Content

Based on the core issues of reform of the economic system, which is how to deal with the relations between government and market to let the market play a decisive role and the government better function, this book completely analyzes and discusses basic issues that China is confronting in the new-round completely deepening reform, such as economic logic of completely deepening reform, elementary clues of reform, expression of modernization from big power's governance, etc. It especially refers to experiments and experience of reform in China's Yangtze River Delta to study mixed ownership reform, construction of market system, integrated revolution, regional government's reform, etc.

中国能源国际合作报告 2015/2016

2015/2016 China Energy International Cooperation
Report: "The Belt and Road" Energy Investment



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-23282-9

字数 (Number of Words): 191 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 俄文 (Russian)、阿拉伯文 (Arabic)

作者简介

许勤华，法学博士，中国人民大学国际关系学院教授、国际政治经济专业硕士生导师、国际关系专业博士生导师。中国人民大学国际能源战略研究中心主任、俄罗斯东欧中亚研究所副所长。

刘旭，中国人民大学国际关系学院讲师、硕士生导师。中国人民大学国际能源战略研究中心执行主任。主要讲授课程有“俄罗斯政治与经济”“国家转型研究”“国际经济关系”。主要研究领域包括国际能源合作、原苏联地区能源政策、转型经济。

About the Author

Xu Qinhua, PhD in Law, is a professor of the School of International Relations and master's supervisor for the major of International Political Economics, and doctoral supervisor of the major of International Relations at Renmin University of China (RUC). Besides, she is also the Director of the Strategic Center of International Energy and Deputy Director of the Institute on Russia, Eastern and Central Asia of RUC.

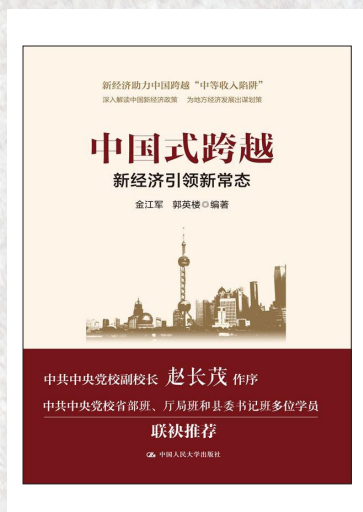
Liu Xu is a lecturer and postgraduate supervisor of the School of International Relations, and the Executive Director of Strategic Center of International Energy of RUC, who is mainly responsible for teaching "Russian Politics and Economy", "Study on National Transformation", and "International Economic Relations". He mainly studies international cooperation on energy, energy policy in the former Soviet Union, and transformational economy.

内容简介

本报告试图进行跟踪式的调查与研究，了解国际能源整体形势的变化对中国能源国际合作的影响过程、影响程度、主要影响因素及主要影响方式等；中国应该在理论和实践上如何做出相应的回应：中国是否能够通过国际合作，解决自身能源安全问题？中国开展国际能源合作有哪些可以优先考虑的合作模式？如何开展多边能源合作？开展双边和多边能源合作的利与弊？开展能源合作的重点是什么？中国对合作的战略选择有哪些限制性因素？

About the Content

This report intends to conduct a tracking investigation and research to help readers understand how the process, level, main aspects, and main ways of China's international cooperation on energy influenced by change of international energy's general situation. Besides, it points out how China is supposed to respond from theoretical and practical level, whether China could solve her energy security issues via international cooperation, what the primary cooperation modes are supposed to be considered for China's international cooperation on energy, how to conduct multilateral cooperation on energy, what the advantages and disadvantages are to promote bilateral and multilateral cooperation on energy, what the important factors are in cooperation on energy, and what the limitations are for China's strategic choice on cooperation.



中国式跨越：新经济引领新常态

Chinese Development: The New Economy Leads the New Normal

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-23158-7

字数 (Number of Words): 220 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

金江军，中共中央党校政法教研部副研究员，长期从事信息化研究和咨询工作。

郭英楼，中共中央党校信息中心巡视员，长期从事信息化管理和研究工作。

About the Author

Jin Jiangjun is a deputy researcher of the Department of Teaching and Research of Political Science and Law of Party School of the Central Committee of CPC, who has been conducting informatization research and providing consultancy for a long time.

Guo Yinglou is an inspector (leading role of departments or equivalents) of the Information Center of the Party School of the Central Committee of CPC, who has been conducting informatization management and research for a long time.

内容简介

本书阐述了新经济和新常态的内涵，介绍了国外新经济发展情况，分析了中国经济发展面临的问题，指出了为什么要以新经济引领新常态。接下来，论述了工业互联网和智能制造、“互联网+农业”、互联网金融、“互联网+物流”、电子商务、“互联网+旅游”、“互联网+双创”等内容。最后，提出了发展网络经济、分享经济以及物联网产业、云计算产业、移动互联网产业、大数据产业、3D打印产业、人工智能产业、虚拟现实产业等新一代信息通信技术（ICT）产业的对策建议。

About the Content

This book illustrates connotation of the New Economy and New Normal, introduces development of overseas New Economy, analyzes the problems in China's economic development, and points out why there is need for the New Economy to lead the New Normal. And then the book introduces industry internet and intelligent manufacturing, "Internet+ agriculture", "internet finance", "Internet+ logistics", e-commerce, "Internet+ tourism", "Internet+ mass entrepreneurship and innovation". In the end, the book claims that it is essential to develop internet economy and sharing economy and proposes policy suggestion for new information communication technology industry, such as internet of things, cloud computing, mobile internet, big data, 3D printing, artificial intelligence, and virtual reality industry.



2016 年中国资产管理行业发展报告

2016 Report on Development of China's Asset Management Industry

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-23350-5

字数 (Number of Words): 435 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

巴曙松, 博士, 金融学教授, 博士生导师, 中国银行业协会首席经济学家, 香港交易所首席中国经济学家, 商务部经贸政策咨询委员会委员、中国银监会中国银行业实施巴塞尔新资本协议专家指导委员会委员。

About the Author

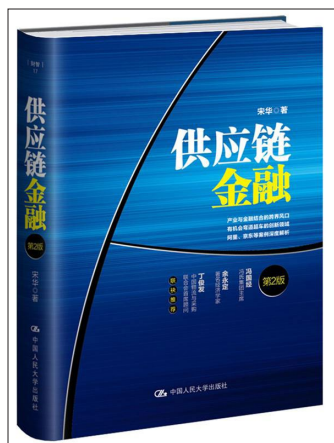
Ba Shusong, PhD, is a professor and doctoral supervisor. Besides, he is the Chief Economist of the China Banking Association, Chief Chinese Economist of Hong Kong Stock Exchange, a member of Economic and Trade Policy Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Commerce of PRC, and a member of the Expert Committee of China's Banking Industry's Implementation of Basel New Capital Accord under the China Banking Regulatory Commission.

内容简介

巴曙松研究员每年推出的资产管理行业发展研究报告, 重点分析了不同金融机构资产管理业务发展的最新问题和动态, 为证券公司把握资产管理行业的发展趋势提供了有益的参考, 已成为行业研究的晴雨表。

About the Content

The report on development of China's asset management industry which is released by Researcher Ba Shusong puts emphasis on analysis about latest issues and dynamics about asset management of different financial institutions. It provides beneficial reference for development trend of asset management industry for securities company, which has become a barometer of study on industry.



供应链金融（第2版）

Supply Chain Finance (2nd edition)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-23233-1

字数 (Number of Words): 395 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

宋华，中国人民大学商学院教授，博士生导师，商务部市场调控专家库专家。主要研究领域为供应链物流管理和战略管理，多次承担和参加国家自然科学基金资助项目的研究。

About the Author

Song Hua is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Business at Renmin University of China and an expert of the Expert Database on Market Regulation under the Ministry of Commerce of PRC. His study fields include supply chain logistics and strategy management, who has undertaken and participated in the research by the National Natural Science Fund Project.

内容简介

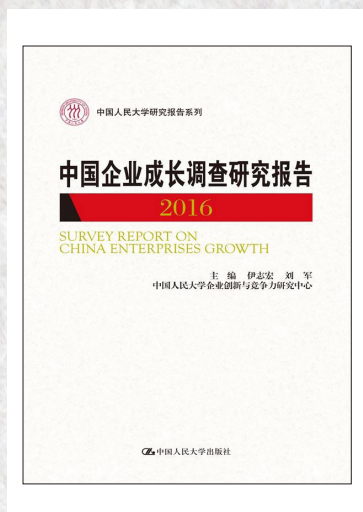
本书在讲述供应链金融时，结合多个实例，紧密结合目前供应链金融领域的真实情况，大量运用图表等形式，无论是对金融部门的决策者，还是商贸、银行、互联网企业等产业链条上的参与者，以及相关研究者来说，都具有极大的启发作用。

About the Content

When introducing supply chain finance, this book refers to several cases, reality of supply chain finance, and figures, which is enlightening for decision maker of financial departments and participants in the business and trade, banking, and internet industry chain, and relevant researchers.

中国企业成长调查研究报告 2016

2016 Survey Report on China Enterprises' Growth



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-23102-0

字数 (Number of Words): 214 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 阿拉伯 (Arabic)、印地文 (Hindi)、韩文 (Korean)、泰文 (Thai)

作者简介

伊志宏，中国人民大学商学院教授，经济学博士。主要研究领域：资本市场、公司财务理论、消费经济学。

刘军，香港中文大学博士，中国人民大学商学院组织与人力资源系教授。

About the Author

Yi Zhihong, PhD in Economics, is a professor of the School of Business of Renmin University of China (RUC), who mainly studies capital market, enterprise's financial theories, and economics of consumption.

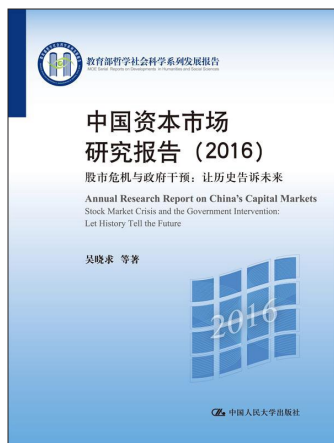
Liu Jun, PhD at Chinese University of Hong Kong, is a professor of the Department of Organization and Human Resource of the School of Business of RUC.

内容简介

本书是中国人民大学企业创新与竞争力研究中心的最新年度报告。报告对中国企业追踪调查项目近年来收集到的数据进行分析，呈现了中国企业在创新、战略、公司治理、组织变革、员工管理等方面的管理现状。本报告特别基于互联网、大数据盛行的时代，从企业内外部环境开始考量，厘清企业的管理哲学或理念，在时代背景下关注企业的创新状况，认为企业应该根据机遇适时、适度创新以促进自身良性发展。

About the Content

This book is the latest report by the Center of Enterprise' Innovation and Competence of RUC. It analyzes the data collected from the investigation projects on China's enterprises, which expresses their current management situation on innovation, strategy, enterprise governance, organizational reform, employee management, etc. This report is based on the time when internet and big data are popular, and it especially focuses on enterprise's internal and external environment to trace its management philosophy and idea and pays attention to enterprise's innovation under historical background. The authors of this book propose that enterprises are supposed to grasp opportunities to modest innovate so as to promote their own benign development.



中国资本市场研究报告（2016）

2016 Annual Research Report on China's Capital Markets—Stock Market Crisis and the Government Intervention: Let History Tells the Future

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-22743-6

字数 (Number of Words): 690 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 英文 (English)

作者简介

吴晓求，中国人民大学财政金融学院教授，博士生导师，现任中国人民大学副校长、金融与证券研究所所长。主要研究领域为证券投资理论与方法、资本市场。

About the Author

Wu Xiaoqiu, a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Finance and Monetary of Renmin University of China (RUC), is currently the Vice President of RUC and the Director of Institute of Finance and Securities. He is mainly responsible for study about theories and methodologies on securities investment and capital market.

内容简介

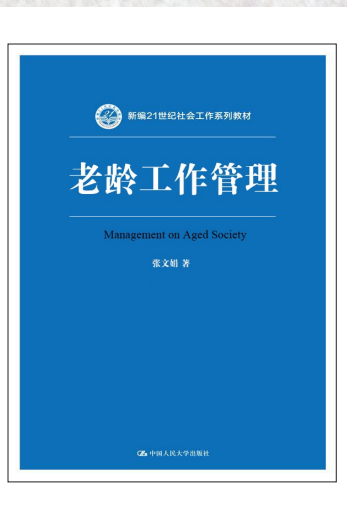
本书是一年一度的资本市场论坛 2016 年的研究报告。书中汇总了众多研究资本市场的专家，围绕股市危机和政府干预之间的关系以及我国股市发展和未来走向所写的文章或演讲报告。对我们了解我国股票市场的发展和走向有很好的借鉴作用。

About the Content

This book is an annual research report about the Capital Market Forum in 2016. It embodies articles, speeches, and reports about the relations between stock crisis and government's interference and development and future trend of China's stock market by many experts who study capital market, which is of referential value to understand development and trend of China's stock market.

老龄工作管理

Management on Aged Society



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 预计于 2017-08 (estimated date)

ISBN: 978-7-300-24169-2

字数 (Number of Words): 300 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张文娟, 2005-2006 年在北京大学经济研究中心从事博士后研究, 现为中国人民大学老年学研究所副教授, 主要从事老年人口健康及社会支持等方向的研究工作。

About the Author

Zhang Wenjuan had her post doctor study at the Research Center on Economics at Peking University between 2005 and 2006. She is currently an associate professor of the Institute of Gerontics at Renmin University of China, who mainly studies elderly health, social support, etc.

内容简介

本书是国内第一本老龄工作管理教材, 该书兼顾了理论性和实用性, 系统地介绍了老龄工作的原则、方法、主要内容, 并对老龄工作管理的主体和客体进行和详细的分析。对于实际的老齡工作者和公共管理学、老年学、社会学、社会工作等相关专业的学生了解老年人和老龄社会, 掌握老年工作原则和技巧有很好的指导作用。

About the Content

This book is the first management textbook on service for the aged people. It is both theoretical and practical, which systematically introduces principles, methods, and main content of this kind of service, and elaborately analyzes subject and object of management on the service. For people who work concerning the elderly and students who major in public relations management, gerontics, sociology, and social work, this book is of guidance function for them to understand aged people and society and master principles and techniques of service for the aged people.

未名湖畔大师谈（上、下册）

Great Masters' Words at the Weiming Lake



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-24059-6

字数 (Number of Words): 580 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

主编陈永利，副教授，北京大学团委书记、学生课外活动指导中心主任，国家级大学生创新创业训练计划专家，北京高校首届十佳辅导员。

About the Author

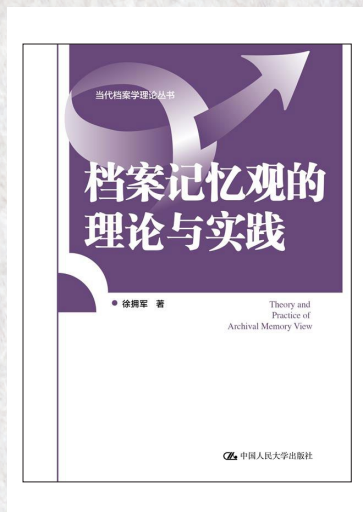
Chen Yongli, Editor-in-chief of this book, is an associate professor. Besides, he is also the Secretary of the Youth League Committee of Peking University, Director of the Extracurricular Activity Guidance Center for Students, an expert of the National Center for University Students' Innovation and Entrepreneurship, and one of the "Beijing First Top-Ten University Advisor".

内容简介

本书分为上下两册，上册为名家演讲，作者均为社会科学领域的泰斗级学者，内容包括对于人文社会科学各学科的反思、前瞻、方法论，针对本科及研究生学子；下册为《北京大学研究生学志》三十年之际，研究生学志编辑部策划筛选的优秀作品，集结出版。

About the Content

This title is divided into two volumes. The first volume is the speeches of famous figures, where the authors are leading scholars in social science. The content includes reflection, prospect, and methodology about all kinds of subjects of humanities and social science, targeting at undergraduates and postgraduates. The second volume is a collection from the articles published in the *Outstanding Work of Postgraduates from Peking University*, which is planned by the editorial office for memory of this journals' 30th anniversary.



档案记忆观的理论与实践

Theories and Practices of File Memory View

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-24603-1

字数 (Number of Words): 197 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

徐拥军，管理学博士，中国人民大学信息资源管理学院副教授、博士生导师、党委副书记，中国档案学会档案学基础理论学术委员会副主任。主要研究领域：档案学基础理论、企业档案与知识管理。

About the Author

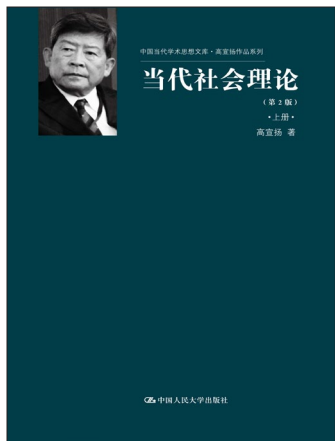
Xu Yongjun, PhD in Management, is an associate professor, doctoral supervisor, and the Deputy Party Secretary of the School of Information Resource Management of Renmin University of China and the Vice Director of the Academic Committee of Archival Science Basic Theories of Chinese Society of Archives. He mainly studies basic theories of archival science, enterprise archive, and knowledge management.

内容简介

《档案记忆观的理论与实践》坚持理论联系实际的原则，运用文献调查、实践调查、比较研究、系统研究等方法，梳理了档案记忆观的研究进展，重点论述了档案记忆观的理论基础和主要内涵，分析了国外记忆工程的特点与经验，总结了我国城市记忆工程和乡村记忆工程的模式、成绩与不足，提出了建设“中国记忆”数字资源库的初步构想。

About the Content

Insisting on the principle of correlating the theory with practice, *Theories and Practices of File Memory View* applies literature search, practice survey, comparative study, and systematic research to trace research development of file memory view, discusses theoretical basis and main connotation of file memory view, analyzes characteristic and experience of overseas memory projects, summarizes mode, achievement, and shortage of China's Urban and Rural Memory Project, and proposes the initial idea in constructing "China Memory" Digital Resource Library.



当代社会理论（上、下册）（第2版）

Contemporary Social Theory (two volumes) (2nd edition)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-18777-8

字数 (Number of Words): 1195 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

高宣扬，现为上海交通大学欧洲思想文化研究中心主任、哲学系及社会学系教授，曾先后在法国国家科学研究中心、巴黎第十大学及巴黎国际哲学研究院、东吴大学任教和研究。一生的兴趣是在哲学及人文社会科学的多学科文本中穿梭和思索。

About the Author

Gao Xuanyang is currently the Director of the European Thought and Culture Research Center and a professor of the Department of Philosophy and Department of Sociology of Shanghai Jiao Tong University, who has taught and conducted research in the National Science Research Institute of France, Université Paris X, Paris International Philosophy Institute, and Soochow University. His research interest is thinking in the multidisciplinary texts about philosophy, humanities, and social science.

内容简介

本书系统总结 20 世纪 90 年代以来发表的最新原始资料，对具影响力的当代西方社会理论各重要派别，进行详尽的分析、说明和评论。

About the Content

This book systematically summarizes latest original documents since 1990s, which elaborately analyzes, introduces, and comments influential important schools about contemporary western social theories.



中国人民大学中国社会发展研究报告 2016

——精准扶贫的战略任务与治理实践

Renmin University of China Research Reports on
China Social Development 2016

—The Strategic Task and Governance Practice of Targeted Poverty Alleviation

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-23635-3

字数 (Number of Words): 229 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张建国，中共党员。1982年至1989年就读于中国人民大学，获哲学学士和社会学硕士学位。1989年留校工作，历任校党委宣传部副部长、社会学系副主任、系党总支书记、校党委组织部部长。现任中国人民大学党委常务副书记。

About the Author

Zhang Jianming is a member of the Communist Party of China. He studies at Renmin University of China (RUC) from 1982 to 1989, during which he had his Bachelor degree of Philosophy and Master degree of Sociology. He worked at the University in 1989 after graduation and successively became the Deputy Director of the University Party Committee's Publicity Department, Deputy Director and General Party Branch Secretary of the Department of Sociology, and the Director of the Organization Department of the University Party Branch. Currently, he is the Executive Deputy Secretary of the Party Committee of RUC.

内容简介

本书以精准扶贫为主题，对当代中国贫困地区和贫困群体的现实状况，党和政府为摆脱贫困而做出的制度安排和政策扶持，贫困问题的客观存在同为摆脱贫困而做出的积极努力之间的矛盾，为解决某些扶贫无效的问题而应当做出的进一步探索等做出了考察分析，主旨在于引起人们对扶贫这个重大问题作进一步思考，以期探寻精准扶贫的更有效途径。

About the Content

This book regards targeted poverty alleviation as the subject. It analyzes realistic condition of contemporary China's poverty-stricken area and group, institutional arrangement and policy support from the Communist Party of China and the government to get rid of poverty, contradiction between poverty's objective existence and positive efforts to get rid of poverty, and further exploration to solve certain invalid poverty alleviation measures. In terms of content, it aims to result in readers' reflection on poverty alleviation, a significant issue, to discover more effective method in targeted poverty alleviation.

结构与再生产——吉登斯的社会理论

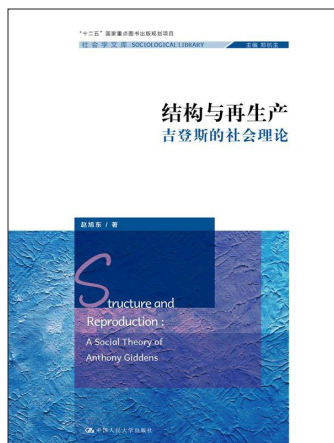
Structure and Reproduction: A Social Theory of Anthony Giddens

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23435-9

字数 (Number of Words): 260 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)



作者简介

赵旭东，博士，中国人民大学人类学研究所所长，社会与人口学院教授，博士生导师。中国人民大学社会学理论与方法研究中心特聘研究员。

About the Author

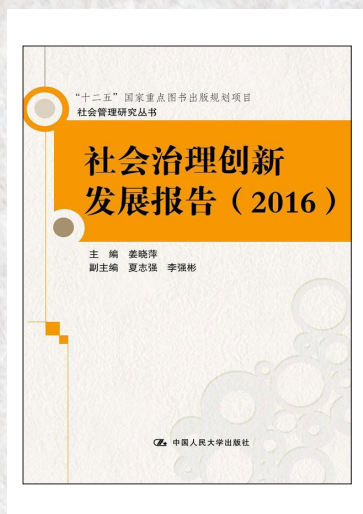
Zhao Xudong, PhD, is the Director of the Institute of Anthropology, a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Society and Population at Renmin University of China (RUC). He is also a specially-employed researcher of the Institute of Theory and Methodology of Sociology at RUC.

内容简介

本书希望通过系统地梳理吉登斯的经历与作品、结构化与社会再生产、结构化理论、现代性与自我认同、自然的终结与生活的政治、走出极端政治、社会理论的未来这七个方面的内容来认识和理解他对社会理论所做出的贡献，为学界提供一份较为全面的深入研讨吉登斯社会理论意涵的作品。

About the Content

This book intends to let readers understand Giddens' contribution to social theories from seven factors, which are his experience and works, structuring and social reproduction, structuration theory, modernity and self-approval, end of nature and politics of life, stepping out of extreme politics, and future of social theories. From this, the author intends to provide a work for the academic area to completely and deeply discuss connotation of Giddens' social theory.



社会治理创新发展报告（2016）

Report on Innovation of Social Governance (2016)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23877-7

字数 (Number of Words): 249 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

姜晓萍，四川大学公共管理学院院长，教授，博士生导师，教育部“长江学者”特聘教授，享受国务院政府特殊津贴专家。主要从事公共管理理论与实践的教学及科研工作。

夏志强，四川大学公共管理学院副院长，教授，博士生导师。

李强彬，四川大学公共管理学院副教授，硕士生导师，主要从事公共政策与决策分析、协商民主理论与实践等领域的教学与研究工作。

About the Author

Jiang Xiaoping is a professor and doctoral supervisor at Sichuan University (SCU), and the Dean of SCU's School of Public Administration. She is also the Distinguished Professor to the Yangtze River Scholars Program sponsored by Ministry of Education, and an expert receiving the special government allowances of the State Council. She is mainly engaged in teaching and scientific research in public administration theory and practice.

Xia Zhiqiang is a professor and doctoral supervisor at Sichuan University (SCU), and the Deputy Dean of SCU's School of Public Administration.

Li Qiangbin is an associate professor and a master's supervisor of School of Public Administration at Sichuan University. He is mainly engaged in teaching and scientific research in the field of analysis of public policies and decisions and theories and practices of Deliberative Democracy.

内容简介

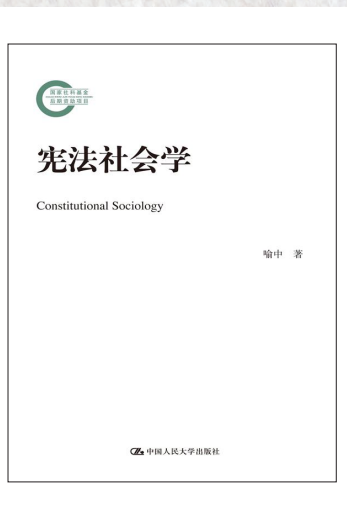
本书围绕新常态下社会治理精细化这一主题，对社会治理精细化的基础理论、制度完善、地方实践经验、重点领域或重大问题的发展动态进行了对策性、前瞻性的研究，内容涉及社区发展与融合、社区治理创新、环境抗争与群体性事件、社会稳定风险评估、食品安全、政府购买公共服务、社区居家养老等多个领域，旨在系统梳理和分析我国社会治理精细化推进过程中积累的经验和存在的问题，为推动我国社会治理体系和治理能力现代化提供有价值的对策和建议。

About the Content

This book, by revolving round the theme of China's fine social governance in the "New Normal", provides a counter-measure and forward-looking study on the fundamental theory, system perfection, local practical experiences, and development trend of key fields or major issues about this theme. The multiple chapters in this book respectively deal with development and integration of communities, innovation of community governance, environmental protest and mass incidents, social stability risk evaluation, food safety, government purchase of public services and elderly home care in communities. They are designed to systematically tease out and analyze the experiences and problems in pressing ahead with fine social governance, and bring forth valuable countermeasures and suggestions for modernizing China's social governance system and governance ability.

宪法社会学

Constitutional Sociology



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23470-0

字数 (Number of Words): 231 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

喻中，首都经贸大学法学院院长，教授，博士生导师。主要研究方向为法理学、法社会学。发表论文几十篇，出版个人专著十几本。

About the Author

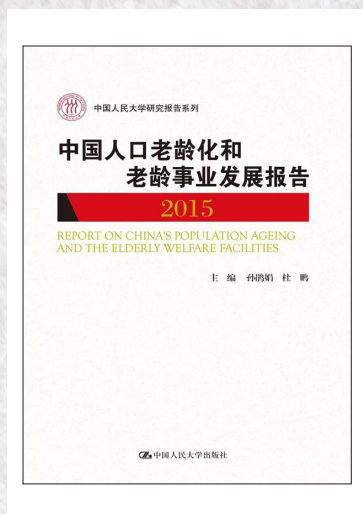
Yu Zhong is a professor and doctoral supervisor at Capital University of Economics and Business (CUEB), and the Dean of CUEB's School of Law. He is mainly engaged in studying Jurisprudence and Sociology of Law, and has published dozens of articles and more than ten individual monographs.

内容简介

本书的学术价值，在于从社会学的角度，促成不同进路的宪法学说，从而形成多元化、多样性的宪法理论。多元、多样的宪法理论形态是宪法学不断深入、不断演进的必要条件。如果只有一种理论、一种进路、一种模式，宪法理论就很难得到健康的发展。反之，在相互竞争、相互辩难、相互砥砺的理论生态环境中，才可能为宪法理论提供绵延而持久的发展动力。

About the Content

This book, from the perspective of sociology, converges different approaches to constitutional doctrines into a pluralistic and diversified constitutional theory, and manifests its academic value in this process. The pluralistic and diversified forms of constitutional theory are necessary conditions for evolving and deepening constitutional jurisprudence. A constitutional theory would not have healthy development by relying on only one theory, one approach and one pattern. In contrast, a competitive, argumentative and stimulating background is a driving force for ever-lasting development of a constitutional theory.



中国人口老龄化和老龄事业发展 报告 2015

Report On China's Population Ageing and the
Elderly Welfare Facilities (2015)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23830-2

字数 (Number of Words): 179 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

姜向群，中国人民大学社会与人口学院教授，老年学研究所副所长。

杜鹏，中国人民大学社会与人口学院教授、老年学研究所所长，主要研究领域为人口老龄化与老龄问题、老龄政策、人口与发展等。

About the Author

Jiang Xiangqun is a professor of School of Sociology and Population Studies at Remin University of China (RUC), and the Deputy Director of RUC's Institute of Gerontology.

Du Peng is a professor of School of Sociology and Population Studies at Remin University of China (RUC), and the Director of RUC's Institute of Gerontology. He is mainly engaged in studying ageing of population, and associated problems and policies, population and development.

内容简介

本报告根据联合国发布的《人口老龄化与发展（2015）》中的数据，中国老年社会追踪调查数据，国家统计局、人力资源和社会保障部、民政部公布的调查数据等，分析了中国人口老龄化的现状和趋势，对我国老年人生活状况、家庭状况及老龄事业的发展等进行比较系统的研究，并对各方面存在的问题提出了相应的解决思路以及对策建议。

About the Content

This book, based on the authoritative data from the *Population Ageing and Development (2015)* database published by the United Nations, China Longitudinal Ageing Social Survey, National Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security, and Ministry of Civil Affairs, introduces the current situation and development tendency of China's population ageing, provides a systematic study on the living condition and family status of the elderly people, and development of elderly welfare facilities, and finally presents solutions, countermeasures and suggestions for the problems in all the aspects.

中国社会道德发展研究报告 2015

Chinese Social Morality Development Research
Report (2015)



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23828-9

字数 (Number of Words): 274 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

葛晨虹，中国人民大学教授，博士生导师，哲学院伦理室主任。兼任教育部伦理学基地常务副主任，北京市伦理学会秘书长，中国人民大学人文奥运研究中心副主任。主要研究社会伦理学、中外伦理文化比较、礼仪文化等领域内容。

About the Author

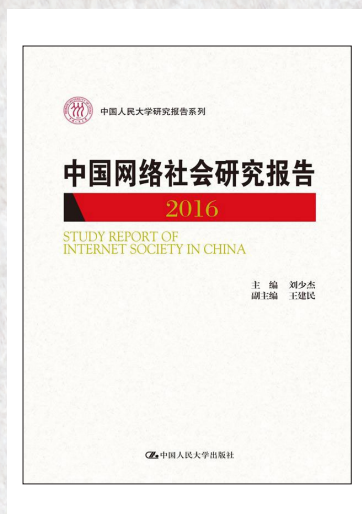
Ge Chenhong is a professor and doctoral supervisor at Remin University of China (RUC), and the Director of RUC's Research Center for Ethics & Moral Construction – ethical research base authorized by Ministry of Education. Meanwhile, she is also the Deputy Director of RUC's Humanistic Olympic Studies Center, and the Secretary General of Beijing Association for Ethical Studies. She is committed to the study on social ethics, comparison between Chinese and foreign ethical culture, and etiquette culture, etc.

内容简介

本书是中国人民大学组织的系列年度报告之一，对中国道德年度发展状况进行了系统的调研，为相关部门提供了重要的参考。

About the Content

This book is one of the annual reports specially recommended by Remin University of China. It is not only a systematic record of the surveys about China's moral construction every year, but an important reference book for the competent departments.



中国网络社会研究报告 2016

2016 Study Report of Internet Society in China

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23534-9

字数 (Number of Words): 265 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

刘少杰，中国人民大学二级岗位教授，现任中国人民大学社会学理论与方法研究中心主任、《社会学评论》主编，兼任中国社会学学会理论社会学专业委员会会长。

About the Author

Liu Shaojie is a second-grade professor at Remin University of China (RUC), and the Director of RUC's Center for Studies of Sociological Theory & Method. He is also the Editor-in-Chief of the journal *Sociological Review of China*, and the Chairman of Theoretical Sociology Commission of Chinese Sociological Association.

内容简介

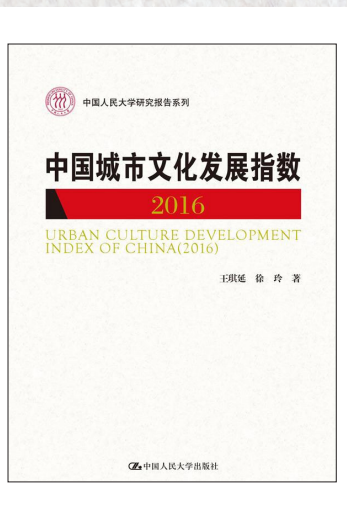
本书为中国网络社会发展情况的年度研究报告，全书主要通过列举若干热点网络事件，以社会学的视角透析事件背后的社会意识、社会行为、群体特点、社会安全等，力图从学术层面对网络社会问题给予解剖和导引。

About the Content

This book is an annual research report on developments of China's internet society. It cites several high-profile internet incidents, and then, from the perspective of sociology, dissects the social awareness, social behavior, characteristics of groups and social security that are behind those incidents, in an aim to provide an in-depth analysis and academic guidance on internet society.

中国城市文化发展指数 (2016)

Urban Culture Development Index of China (2016)



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23516-5

字数 (Number of Words): 290 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

王琪延, 经济学博士, 国际休闲产业协会主席, 中国人民大学休闲经济研究中心主任, 中国人民大学统计学教授, 博士生导师。研究领域: 休闲经济、时间分配、城市文化、宏观经济统计分析等。

徐玲, 中国人民大学统计学博士, 清华大学社会学系博士后, 研究领域: 城市文化、产业融合、社会分层与社会流动等。

About the Author

Wang Qiyan, PhD in Economics, is a professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Statistics at Remin University of China (RUC), the Director of RUC's Research Center of Leisure Economy, and the Chairman of International Leisure Industry Association. He is specialized in such research fields as leisure economy, time allocation, urban culture, and macroeconomic statistics analysis.

Xu Ling received her Doctoral Degree in Statistics from Remin University of China, and Post-doctoral Degree from Department of Sociology of Tsinghua University. She is mainly engaged in the studies on urban culture, industry integration, social stratification and social mobility.

内容简介

本书搜集和整理了我国 236 个地级及地级以上城市文化相关数据, 借助一定的统计数量分析方法, 对我国城市文化发展水平进行测算和评估, 揭示我国城市文化发展的客观现状, 厘清城市文化发展中的不足和薄弱环节, 为探索推进城市文化建设、促进城市文化发展, 提供客观的科学依据。

About the Content

Based on the data about the urban culture in 236 Chinese cities at prefecture level and above, the authors use the Statistical and Computational Methods to estimate and evaluate the development level of China's urban culture. On this basis, this book depicts the status quo about China's urban culture, and reveals the defective and vulnerable links, which may serve as a scientific basis for advancing the construction and development of urban culture.



集体失语的背后：农民工主体缺位与社会合作应对

Behind Migrant Workers' Collective Silence:
Subject Absence and Social Cooperation

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-22079-6

字数 (Number of Words): 238 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

王道勇，中国人民大学社会学博士，现为中共中央党校社会学教研室副教授、副主任。一直从事农民市民化与社会治理方面的研究。

About the Author

Wang Daoyong, with a PhD in Sociology granted by Remin University of China, is now an associate professor and the Deputy Director of Teaching and Research Office of Sociology at Party School of the Central Committee of CPC. He has been dedicated to studying social governance, and transformation of farmers into urban inhabitants.

内容简介

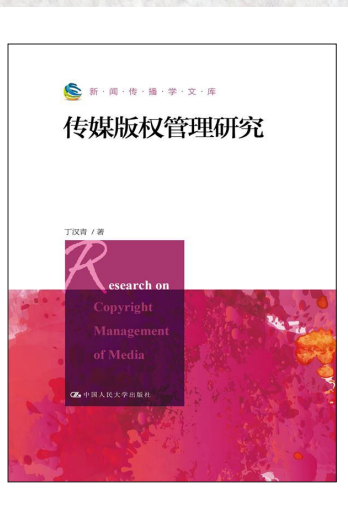
本书从“农民工应当是一个正常的社会主体”这一预设出发，从社会形象、就业、居住、社会交往、集体行动等方面条分缕析，向人们揭示了因为农民工主体缺位所造成的惊人的经济社会现实。未来，要实现农民工主体回归，最急需做的是让包括农民工群体在内的所有社会群体形成社会合作共识，从而让中国农民工能够进行自我言说和自我管理，进而在与主流社会进行合作的过程中实现自我发展。为了实现社会共融，建设一个共融性社会，本书提出了一些可行的农民工主体化的政策思路。

About the Content

This book, from the presupposition that “migrant workers shall be a normal social subject”, analyzes the social image, occupation, dwelling, social interaction and collective action of migrant workers, and reveals their poor socioeconomic conditions arising from subject absence. In order to help migrant workers restore their subjectivity in the future, the highest priority is that all social communities (including migrant workers themselves) shall work together to enable the migrant workers to learn self-expression and self-management, and then achieve self-improvement through cooperation with the mainstream communities. This book also contributes some feasible ideas for restoring subjectivity of migrant workers, in an aim to build an inclusive society ultimately.

传媒版权管理研究

Research on Copyright Management of Media



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-24388-7

字数 (Number of Words): 349 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

丁汉青, 博士, 现为中国人民大学新闻学院副教授、博士生导师, 中国人民大学新闻学院广告与传媒经济系主任, 中国人民大学新闻与社会发展研究中心 (教育部人文社会科学重点研究基地) 执行主任。

About the Author

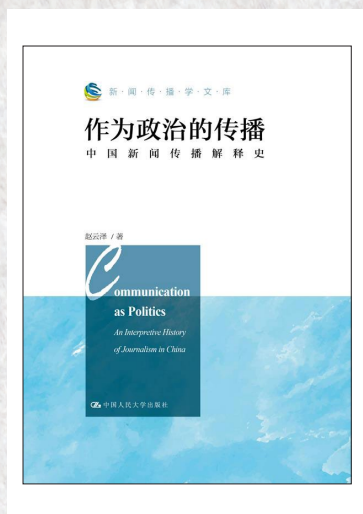
Dr. Ding Hanqing is an associate professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Journalism and Communication at Remin University of China (RUC), the Director of RUC's Department of Advertising and Media Economics, and the Executive Director of RUC's Research Center of Journalism and Social Development – Key Research Base of Humanities and Social Sciences of Ministry of Education.

内容简介

《传媒版权管理研究》采用定量与定性研究方法, 尝试在制度框架内、历史视野中以及国外参照系里, 多角度地研究国家、社会与企业三个层面的传媒版权管理。在本书中, 国家与社会层面的传媒版权管理聚焦于版权保护制度及社会版权管理平台, 企业层面的传媒版权管理则侧重于企业版权生产与开发、版权交易、版权保护手段与措施等具体活动。

About the Content

This book exhibits a multi-angle analysis of China's copyright management of media at the national, social and corporate levels. Within the institutional framework and from a historical perspective, the author carries on the analysis by using a qualitative and quantitative analysis method and referring to the foreign frame of reference. Such issue of copyright management of media at both the state and social levels focuses on the copyright protection system and copyright management platform, while such issue at the enterprise level seems more specific, i.e., it highlights the production, development, trading, and protective measures of corporate copyright.



作为政治的传播：中国新闻传播解释史

Communication as Politics: An Interpretive History of Journalism in China

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-24165-4

字数 (Number of Words): 276 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

赵云泽，博士，中国人民大学新闻学院院长助理，史论部副主任，副教授，中国人民大学国家发展与战略研究院研究员，美国宾夕法尼亚大学安南堡传播学院访问学者。学术成果集中于媒介融合、互联网舆论、时尚传播、中国新闻传播史等领域。

About the Author

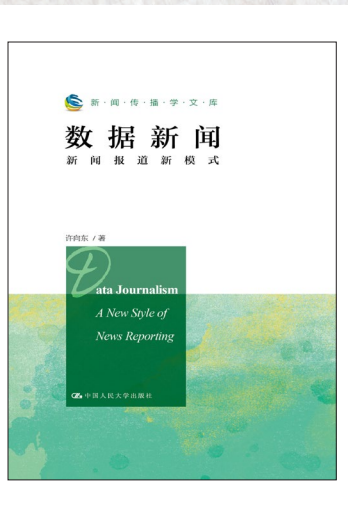
Dr. Zhao Yunze is the Assistant to the Dean of School of Journalism and Communication at Remin University of China (RUC), the Deputy Director and associate professor of RUC's Office of History, and a research fellow at RUC's National Academy of Development and Strategy. He used to be a visiting scholar to Annenberg School for Communication at University of Pennsylvania. His academic achievements lie in such fields as media convergence, internet public opinion, fashion communication, and history of Chinese journalism.

内容简介

本书以全新的视角书写中国新闻传播史的发展。一部新闻传播的历史就是一部政治传播的历史，新闻传播从诞生的那一刻起，便与政治紧密相联。本书论从史出，将大历史观的视野和精细的史实相糅合，磨砺出一部传世新闻传播史核心价值作品，史料扎实，别开生面。

About the Content

This book tells about the history of Chinese journalism and communication from a brand-new perspective. A history of journalism and communication is actually a history of political dissemination. Since the day it was born, journalism and communication began to have a close bond with politics. The author, by integrating a macro-historical view with elaborate historical facts, has created a masterpiece that has great vitality and a core value of news dissemination. It opens up a fresh outlook in the history of Chinese journalism and communication based on solid historical facts.



数据新闻：新闻报道新模式

Data Journalism: A New Style of News Reporting

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-24292-7

字数 (Number of Words): 253 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

许向东，新闻学博士，中国人民大学新闻学院副教授、硕士生导师，中国人民大学新闻与社会发展研究中心研究员，美国密苏里新闻学院访问学者（2013—2014）。研究方向为新闻实务和新闻媒体。

About the Author

Xu Xiangdong, owner of a PhD in Journalism, is an associate professor and master's supervisor of School of Journalism and Communication at Remin University of China (RUC), and a research fellow at RUC's Research Center of Journalism and Social Development. He used to be a visiting scholar (2013–2014) to School of Journalism and Communication at University of Missouri. Dr. Xu is specialized in the research of journalism practice and news media.

内容简介

本书从梳理数据新闻的发展历程入手，阐明该新闻生产方式的历史延续性及演变脉络，进而探讨数据新闻对我国新闻传播业的影响，特别是在我国媒介融合的环境下，对比分析中外数据新闻的发展策略，探索数据新闻的本土化发展策略，分析数据新闻实践中的难点、问题和开展批判性研究的重要意义，并对数据新闻热中的一些陷阱、误区做出冷静思考。

About the Content

In this book, the author reviews the development course of Data Journalism, elaborates on the historical continuity and evolutionary characteristics of the production of Data Journalism, and then discusses the impact of Data Journalism on China's news dissemination, particularly in the context of media convergence. The author also compares the Chinese and foreign development strategies for Data Journalism, and explores strategies for localized development of Data Journalism. While considering the difficulties and problems in journalistic practice, the author highlights the importance of critical study, and calls readers to think over the traps and misunderstandings in hot-debated data news.



“明镜”与“明灯”：中国主流媒体话语与社会变迁研究（2003—2012）

The Mirror and the Lamp: Research on Discourse of Chinese Mainstream Media and Social Change (2003-2012)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24166-1

字数 (Number of Words): 205 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

高金萍，北京语言大学新闻发言人、党委宣传部部长（新闻中心主任）、新闻传播学院教授。2002 年在中国人民大学新闻学院获得博士学位；2005—2007 年在中国传媒大学新闻传播学博士后流动站进行在职研究，为中国传媒大学首届博士后。2007—2008 年在美国伊利诺伊大学厄巴那-香槟分校传播学院任访问学者。2009 年任北京语言大学新闻传播学系首任系主任。2014 年 3 月在香港城市大学媒体传播系做访问学者。

About the Author

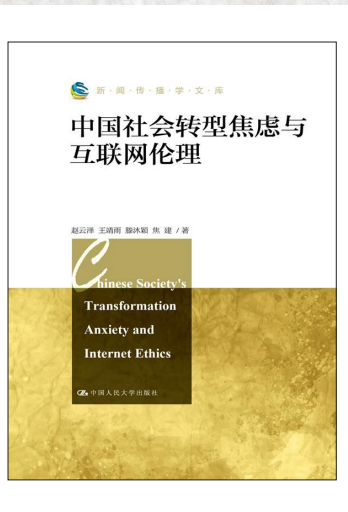
Gao Jinping is a news spokesperson at Beijing Language and Culture University (BLCU), the Director of Publicity Department of CPC (News Center), and also a professor of School of Journalism and Communication at BLCU. In March 2014, she visited City University of Hong Kong and studied at its Department of Media and Communication. In 2009, she was appointed by BLCU as the first Director of Department of Journalism. During 2007-2008, she was a visiting scholar to College of Media at University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. During 2005-2007, she was an on-job research fellow of the Mobile Post-doctoral Station at Communication University of China (CUC), and later became one of the first post-doctors of CUC. In 2002, she received her PhD from School of Journalism and Communication at Remin University of China.

内容简介

本书以中国第四代中央领导集体主政时期的“中国主流媒体十大流行语”“新华社年度十大新闻”以及中国新闻奖获奖作品为主要研究对象，使用定性与定量研究相结合的方法，通过比较分析和话语分析，阐述了新闻话语反映社会实践和建构社会实践的功能，以点带面地描绘了中国社会的变迁发展。

About the Content

In this book, the author places her research focus on the “Annual Ten Catchwords in China’s Mainstream Media”, “Annual Top Ten News of the Xinhua News Agency”, and the outstanding works winning the China News Award under the administration of the fourth generation of the CPC central collective leadership (2002-2012). With a qualitative and quantitative analysis method, and through comparative analysis and discourse analysis, the author elaborates on the function of the news discourse in reflecting and constructing social practice, and describes the changes of the Chinese society by fanning out from point to area.



中国社会转型焦虑与互联网伦理

Chinese Society's Transformation Anxiety and Internet Ethics

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23592-9

字数 (Number of Words): 130 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

赵云泽, 博士, 中国人民大学新闻学院院长助理, 史论部副主任, 副教授, 中国人民大学国家发展与战略研究院研究员, 美国宾夕法尼亚大学安南堡传播学院访问学者。学术成果集中于媒介融合、互联网舆论、时尚传播、中国新闻传播史等领域。

王靖雨, 女, 中国人民大学新闻学院博士研究生, 美国宾夕法尼亚大学社会学系访问学者。研究兴趣为网络传播、情感社会学、中国新闻舆论史等。

滕沐颖, 女, 新华社总编室记者, 中国人民大学硕士毕业, 研究兴趣为新媒体传播、网络舆论等。

焦建, 男, 美国亚利桑那大学传播学系硕士研究生在读, 中国人民大学新闻学院硕士毕业。研究兴趣为网络传播、积极传播学。

About the Author

Dr. Zhao Yunze is the Assistant to the Dean of School of Journalism and Communication at Remin University of China (RUC), the Deputy Director and associate professor of RUC's Office of History, and a research fellow at RUC's National Academy of Development and Strategy. He used to be a visiting scholar to Annenberg School for Communication at University of Pennsylvania. His academic achievements lie in such fields as media convergence, internet public opinion, fashion communication, and history of Chinese journalism.

Ms. Wang Jingyu is a doctoral candidate of School of Journalism and Communication at Remin University of China (RUC), and a visiting scholar to Department of Sociology at University of Pennsylvania. She is interested in studying network communication, emotional sociology and the history of the press and public opinion of China.

Ms. Teng Muying is a journalist of General Editing Office of Xinhua News Agency. She graduated from Remin University of China with a Master's Degree. She is keen on studying new media communication and internet public opinion.

Mr. Jiao Jian is a postgraduate student of Department of Communication at University of Arizona. He already graduated from Remin University of China with a Master's Degree. He is interested in studying network communication and positive communication.

内容简介

本书从中国社会转型期的矛盾切入, 深入分析中国社会由线下而生、又集中反映在互联网上的集体焦虑感, 及其产生的社会根源和机理, 进而探讨互联网给我们带来的认知革命和构建互联网伦理的紧迫性, 以及在互联网公共空间中政府的角色定位、民众的自治、互联网多方治理的可能性等问题。

About the Content

Starting from the contradictions during China's social transition, the book provides an in-depth analysis of the collective anxiety of the Chinese society that develops offline but explodes online, and its social roots and formation mechanism. Then it discusses the cognitive revolution triggered by the internet and the urgency to construct internet ethics, and the role definition of government and ordinary people's self-control in the internet public space, and the possibility of multilateral governance of the internet.

新闻传播与媒介法治年度研究报告 2016

Journalism and Communication Media Rule of Law
Annual Report (2016)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23557-8

字数 (Number of Words): 231 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

陈绚，中国人民大学新闻学院教授、博士生导师；中国人民大学新闻与社会发展研究中心研究员、新闻伦理与媒介法研究所所长。长期从事新闻传播学理论以及新闻伦理与媒介法的研究教学。

杨秀，重庆大学新闻学院副教授，硕士生导师，新闻学博士，法学博士后（在站）。主要研究领域为新闻传播法、应用传播等。

About the Author

Chen Xuan is a professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Journalism and Communication at Remin University of China (RUC), a research fellow of RUC's Research Center of Journalism and Social Development, and the Director of RUC's Research Institute of Journalism Ethics and Media Law. She has been dedicated to studying and teaching the theory of journalism and communication, journalism ethics and media law.

Yang Xiu is an associate professor and master's supervisor of School of Journalism and Communication at Chongqing University. He is a PhD in Journalism and postdoctor in Law (member of the Mobile Post-doctoral Station). He is engaged in studying journalism and communication law, and applied communication.

内容简介

本书为中国人民大学年度研究报告系列之一。全书围绕新闻传媒与法制的关系展开，通过透视年度若干重大热点传媒事件，从新闻传播法的角度评析事件影响与存在的法律问题，并对新闻传播法制的现状和未来阐发完善建议。

About the Content

This book, which is one of the annual research reports contributed by Remin University of China, revolves round the relation between news media and rule of law in China. It introduces the annual high-profile media events, evaluates the impact of these events and the legal issues therein from the perspective of the news dissemination law, and then puts forward suggestions for improving both the current and future situations of the rule of law in China's journalism and communication.



解析中国新闻传播学 2016

An Insight into China Journalism and
Communication (2016)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-22740-5

字数 (Number of Words): 322 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

陈力丹，中国人民大学新闻学院教授、博士生导师，院学术委员会主任；中国人民大学新闻与社会发展研究中心新闻传播研究所所长。研究方向为新闻理论、传播理论、中外新闻史、舆论学。

About the Author

Chen Lidan is a professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Journalism and Communication at Remin University of China (RUC), the Director of Academic Committee of the School of Journalism and Communication of RUC, and the Director of RUC's Research Center of Journalism and Social Development. His research scope involves theory of journalism, theory of communication, history of Chinese and foreign journalism, and public opinion.

内容简介

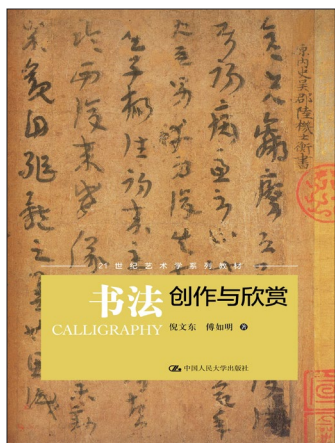
《解析中国新闻传播学 2016》对 2015 年我国新闻传播学研究从学术层面、热点话题研究层面和广播电视研究方面做了概述，“新闻传播学与当前政治”帮助本学科研究者深刻理解党中央关于新闻传播工作的思路；“2015 年新闻界事件分析”对前一年发生的各种新闻传播界事件做了分析，帮助新入门的研究者学习如何在有限的时效内分析问题。

About the Content

This book reviews the development of China's journalism and communication in 2015 from the academic perspective, and integrating with the studies on hot topics and radio & television. The Chapter “Journalism & Communication and Current Politics” helps the researchers in this field see through the thinking of the CPC on the work about journalism and communication. The Chapter “News Events in 2015” analyzes the various news events in the past year, in an aim to help rudimental researchers learn how to analyze problems within a limited time.

书法创作与欣赏

Calligraphy



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-24355-9

字数 (Number of Words): 186 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

倪文东, 1982年毕业于西北大学中文系, 现为中国书法家协会理事, 北京师范大学艺术与传媒学院书法系教授、博士生导师, 教育部艺术学理论教学指导委员。

傅如明 (傅汝明), 博士, 副教授, 硕士研究生导师。现任教于西安工业大学艺术与传媒学院。现为中国书法家协会会员、中国民盟盟员。主要从事书法教育教学、创作和研究工作。

About the Author

Ni Wendong is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Department of Calligraphy of School of Arts and Media at Beijing Normal University, a council member of Chinese Calligraphers Association, and a member of Artistic Theory Education Supervisory Committee for Higher Education Institutions under Ministry of Education. He graduated from Department of Chinese at Northwest University in 1982.

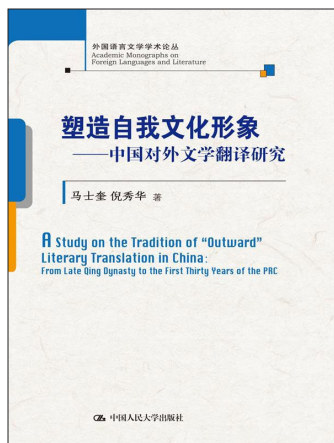
Dr. Fu Rumeng is an associate professor and master's supervisor of School of Arts and Media at Xi'an Technological University, a member of Chinese Calligraphers Association, and a member of China Democratic League. He is engaged in calligraphy education and teaching, creation and research.

内容简介

本书有三个特点: 第一, 突出实践过程, 弱化理论性。省去了过去教材中的书法史、书法理论等章节, 留出更多篇幅来讲述书法的创作。第二, 以作品为中心, 结合作品来解析技法以及欣赏、讲解名家名作。第三, 结合生活实际来讲解书法的欣赏与创作, 如单列一章“生活中的书法”。

About the Content

This book boasts three prominent features: First, it highlights practice while weakening theory. Unlike the traditional calligraphy textbooks, this book focuses on calligraphy creation instead of its history and theory. Second, by exhibiting the masterpieces created by famous calligraphers, this book elaborates on their creation techniques and guides readers to appreciate them. Third, there is a special chapter “Calligraphy in Life” which explains how to appreciate and create calligraphy by combining with actual life.



塑造自我文化形象

——中国对外文学翻译研究

A Study on the Tradition of “Outward” Literary Translation in China:

From Late Qing Dynasty to the First Thirty Years of the PRC

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-24405-1

字数 (Number of Words): 271 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

马士奎，翻译学博士，现为中央民族大学外国语学院教授、博士生导师，并且担任中国翻译协会理事。主要研究方向为翻译史、文学翻译、典籍英译。

About the Author

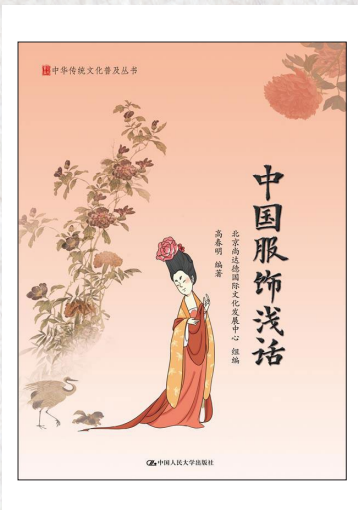
Ma Shikui, with a Doctorate Degree in Translation, is now a professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Foreign Languages at Minzu University of China, and the Director of Translators Association of China. He is mainly engaged in researching history of translation and literary translation, and translating classic Chinese books into English.

内容简介

本书重点研究并叙述了晚清时期、民国时期和中华人民共和国建国之后，中国的对外文学翻译活动和主要内容，并对此进行了较为系统的考察，重点研究了不同历史阶段的翻译环境、文本选择原则、翻译策略、译作接受情况及其在塑造中国文化形象中所起的积极作用等，并从中总结出可以借鉴的经验。

About the Content

In this book, the author shares his systematic investigation of China's outward literary translation activities during the late Qing Dynasty (1840–1912), the Republican period (1912–1949) and the period since the founding the People's Republic of China (1949~). He introduces the translation environment, principles for selecting translation materials, strategies for translation, and acceptability of the translated works during these periods, manifests the positive role of translation in building the Chinese culture image, and sums up the experiences that are worth of learning.



中华传统文化普及丛书（套装共8册）

Chinese Traditional Culture Series (eight volumes)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-23501-1

字数 (Number of Words): 586 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 韩文 (Korean)

作者简介

北京尚达德国际文化发展中心由海内外资深文化人士发起并创建。中心致力于中华优秀传统文化在全社会的普及，以及能够“走出去”的文化精品内容的构建，以革新国人对于中华优秀传统文化的认知，并为中华优秀传统文化广泛的国际传播贡献一己之力。

About the Author

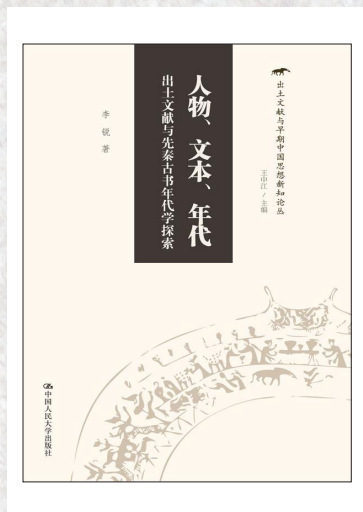
Beijing ShangDaDe International Cultural Development Center was initiated and founded by some senior intellectuals both home and abroad. They are dedicated to popularizing the excellent Chinese traditional culture, and constructing superior culture works for “going global”, in order to upgrade the Chinese cognition of their own culture, and motivate them to make contributions in international transmission of the national splendid traditional culture.

内容简介

本套丛书力图向读者从各方面展现中华传统文化的内容，引领读者从不同的角度了解中华传统文化的精髓。本套系列包括《中国天文浅话》《中国民俗浅话》《中国茶文化浅话》《中国绘画浅话》《中国医学浅话》《中国思想浅话》《中国书法浅话》《中国文学浅话》。丛书语言通俗易懂，寓教于乐，引领读者走入中华传统文化历史悠久的趣味世界。

About the Content

This series of book attempts to exhibit the glamour and essence of the Chinese traditional culture from all aspects. The eight volumes, i.e., *Chinese Astronomy*, *Chinese Folk Customs*, *Chinese Tea Culture*, *Chinese Painting*, *Chinese Medicine*, *Chinese Ideas*, *Chinese Calligraphy*, and *Chinese Literature*, with a popular and easy-to-understand language, imbue knowledge into the readers through an enjoyable reading experience, and usher them into a fascinating world of the Chinese traditional culture.



人物、文本、年代

——出土文献与先秦古书年代学探索

Historical Figures, Records and Dynasties: A
Chronological Study of the Excavated Documents
and the Pre

—Qin Ancient Books

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24181-4

字数 (Number of Words): 166 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

李锐, 2002、2005 年于清华大学获历史学硕士、博士学位。现为北京师范大学历史学院史学研究所教授,《学灯》主编。从事中国古代史、出土简帛文献、诸子学、学术史、思想史等方面的研究。

About the Author

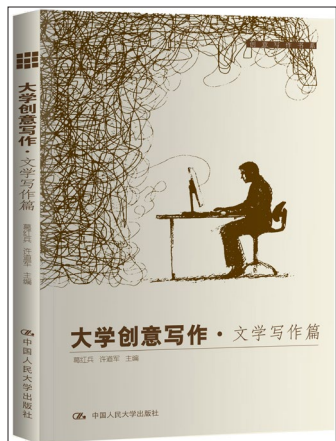
Li Yue is a professor of Institute of Historiography, School of History at Beijing Normal University, and the Editor-in-Chief of *The Lamp*. He had been studying history in Tsinghua University, and successively received his Master's Degree and Doctoral Degree in History in 2002 and 2005. His research scope involves ancient Chinese history, books inscribed on Bamboo and Silk, Philosophical School Theory, academic history, and history of ideas.

内容简介

就先秦时期的学术思想史而言,出土文献有利于打破过去研究的旧范式,建立新范式。本书利用出土文献,对相关问题进行了探索,提出了一些新的思路 and 想法,以期使先秦学术思想史及后世的相关研究得以进步。

About the Content

The excavated documents are of great value for breaking the old norms in studying the academic ideas during the pre-Qin period (21 B.C.E~221 B.C.E), and establishing new norms. Based on the excavated documents, this book probes into the relevant questions and comes up with some new ideas and thoughts, in an aim to enrich the present and later studies of the pre-Qin academic ideas.



大学创意写作·文学写作篇

College Creative Writing · Literary Writing

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24036-7

字数 (Number of Words): 159 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

葛红兵, 教授, 博导, 上海大学中国创意写作中心执行主任, 世界华文创意写作协会主席, 长期致力于创意写作学科的引进及中国创意写作研究。

许道军, 副教授, 创意写作硕士研究生导师, 上海大学中文系副系主任。近年来致力于英语国家创意写作引进和中国创意写作学科创建研究。

About the Author

Ge Hongbin is a professor and doctoral supervisor at Shanghai University (SHU), the Executive Director of SHU's Center for Creative Writing, and the Chairman of Global Association of Chinese Creative Writing. He has all along been dedicated to bringing in the subject of creative writing from the English-speaking countries and adding it into China's university curriculum.

Xu Daojun is an associate professor and master's supervisor in creative writing at Shanghai University (SHU), and the Deputy Director of SHU's Department of Chinese Language and Literature. He has been dedicated to bringing in the subject of creative writing from the English-speaking countries and adding it into China's university curriculum.

内容简介

本册为《大学创意写作》的“文学写作篇”, 主要针对创意写作基本知识及方法进行了概述, 讲述了文学写作的技巧和方法。书稿将创意写作的方法和练习结合进来, 侧重培养学生的实际动手写作能力, 和对写作创意的激发。

About the Content

This book “*Literary Writing*” is one part of the *College Creative Writing* series. It introduces the basic knowledge and methods for creating writing, elaborates on the techniques and methods for literary writing. By integrating techniques with exercises, this book aims to foster the writing ability of students and stimulate their inspiration for creative writing.

西方当代美学的全球化面相 (1960 年以来)

The Globalizing Face of Contemporary Aesthetics in
the West since 1960

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-23829-6

字数 (Number of Words): 231 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)



西方当代美学的
全球化面相
(1960年以来)

The Globalizing Face of Contemporary Aesthetics
in the West since 1960

张法 著

中国人民大学出版社

作者简介

张法，浙江师范大学人文学院特聘教授，教育部长江学者特聘教授，国务院哲学学科评议组成员，中华美学学会副会长。

About the Author

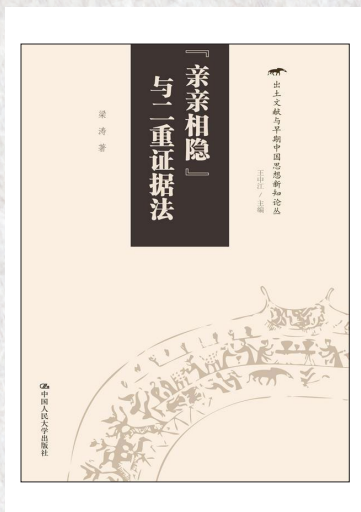
Zhang Fa is a distinguished professor of College of Humanities at Zhejiang Normal University, the Distinguished Professor to the Chang Jiang Scholars Program sponsored by Ministry of Education, a member of Philosophical Subject Consultative Group of the State Council, and the Deputy Chairman of Chinese Society for Aesthetics.

内容简介

本书从 20 世纪以来西方美学与非西方美学的互动来看西方当代美学，提出自 1900 年到今天的西方当代美学除了现代面相和后现代面相之外，还有一个全球化面相。本书梳理了西方当代美学演进过程中全球化因素的出现及其代表性论著，着重呈现了 20 世纪 60 年代以来全球化面相成型后具有代表性的四大流派：后殖民美学、生态型美学、生活型美学、形式美话语。为学界认识西方当代美学的全球化面相提供了较为全面的参考。

About the Content

This book views the western contemporary aesthetics based on the interaction between the western and non-western aesthetics since the 1990s, and presents that the western contemporary aesthetics, despite of a modern face and a post-modern face, also has a globalizing face. This book also analyzes the global factors and typical aesthetic works during the evolution of the western contemporary aesthetics, and emphatically introduces the four mainstream aesthetic schools since 1960s after formation of the globalizing face, i.e., Postcolonial Aesthetics, Ecological Aesthetics, Everyday Aesthetics, and Formal Beauty of Discourse. In short, this book is an overall reference for the academia to learn about the globalizing face of the western contemporary aesthetics.



“亲亲相隐”与二重证据法

“Relative Being Witness” System and Double Evidence Method

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23721-3

字数 (Number of Words): 131 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

梁涛，中国人民大学国学院教授、博士生导师、副院长，《国学学刊》执行主编。教育部长江学者特聘教授，山东省泰山学者特聘教授。主要研究中国哲学史、儒学史、经学史、出土简帛等。

About the Author

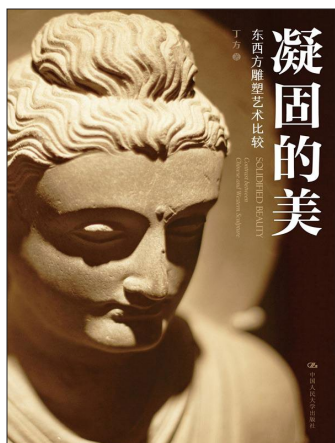
Liang Tao is a professor, doctoral supervisor and the Deputy Dean of School of Chinese Classics at Remin University of China, the Editor-in-Chief of the journal *Research in the Traditions of Chinese Culture*, and a Distinguished Professor to the Chang Jiang Scholars Program sponsored by Ministry of Education, and a Distinguished Professor to the Taishan Scholar Program sponsored by Shandong Provincial Government. He is mainly engaged in studying the history of Chinese philosophy, the history of Confucianism, the history of Confucian classics, and the books inscribed on Bamboo and Silk.

内容简介

本书主要讨论学术界争论的两个热点问题：“亲亲相隐”与二重证据法。认为“亲亲相隐”之争的关键不在于血缘亲情本身是否正当，而在于以孔子为代表的早期儒家究竟主张如何处理血缘亲情与社会道义之间的关系。对此问题做出认真的分析与梳理，是“亲亲相隐”之争从“立场”走向“学理”的关键。二重证据法虽然最早由释古派学者提出，但也受到疑古派学者的启发，今天我们不应将二重证据法与疑古思想简单对立起来，而应将其发展为疑古、释古两派都能接受的研究方法。

About the Content

This book discusses the “Relative Being Witness” System and the “Double Evidence Method”, which are the hot-debated topics in the academic circle. The author believes that the core of the conflict between these two issues does not lie in the legality of blood ties, but in the ways that deal with the relation between the blood ties and social morality and justice (claimed by the early Confucian scholars led by Confucius). A conscientious analysis and inference of these issues played a crucial role in transforming a “stance” to an “academic reasoning”. Though it was the scholars of the Interpretation School that firstly brought forth the “Double Evidence Method”, they were indeed inspired by the Incredulity School. Nowadays, we should not treat the Double Evidence Method against the ideas of the Incredulity School, but polish it into a research method accepted by both the interpretation and incredulity Schools.



凝固的美

Solidified Beauty Contrast between Chinese and Western Sculpture

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23433-5

字数 (Number of Words): 156 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

丁方，中国人民大学艺术学院执行院长，中国人民大学艺术学院教授、博士生导师。现为中国美术家协会油画艺委员会委员，中国油画学会理事，意大利安布罗斯学院研究员，意大利卡拉拉美术学院院士，意大利达·芬奇理想博物馆名誉研究员。

About the Author

Ding Fang is a professor, doctoral supervisor and the Executive Dean of School of Arts at Renmin University of China, the member of Oil Painting Art Committee of Chinese Artists Association, and a council member of China Oil Painting Society. He is also the Academician at Carrara Academy of Fine Arts, a research fellow at Ambrose University College, and an honorary research fellow at Leonardo Da Vinci Ideal Museum.

内容简介

本书以优美洗练的文字，分十八个主题对中西方经典雕塑进行比较，揭示其异同，并特别从宗教、文化、社会背景以及雕塑者个人风格等方面分析造成东西方雕塑差异的原因。

About the Content

With a beautiful and polished language, this book depicts 18 themes about the Chinese and western sculpture, shows their similarities and differences, and explains the reasons behind these differences from the aspects of religion, culture, social background and the personal style of the artisans.



苍耳：消失或重现

Xanthium: Vanishing or Remerging

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23432-8

字数 (Number of Words): 128 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

杜怀超，中国作家协会会员，鲁迅文学院第21届中青年作家高研班学员，江苏省作家协会签约作家，徐州市文联专业作家。

About the Author

Du Huaichao is a member of China Writers Association, a signed writer of Jiangsu Writers Association, and a professional writer of Xuzhou Literature and Arts Association. He used to taking refresher courses at the 21st advanced studies class for young and middle-aged writers at LuXun Literature Institute.

内容简介

该书以大自然中贴地生长的卑贱野草为叙述对象，以独特的感悟和诗意的语言，从草的自身特点、生活用途、文化价值、哲学意味、宗教意义到与人、社会的现实关系为背景，对水烛、苍耳、看麦娘、灯笼草、婆婆纳、慈姑等20多种杂草的多重解读和诗意书写，试图颠覆人类对野草的认知与批判，还原野草的本来面目，期望人类从野草身上获得自我反刍与皈依。人类社会的文明史，就是野草的文化史、人与大自然的博弈史。万物有灵。

About the Content

This book, with distinctive sentiment and poetic language, describes the ordinary weeds from an all-round perspective, including their characteristics, use, cultural value, philosophical connotation, religious significance, and their relation with men and with society. Then the author provides a multi-layer interpretation and poetic narration of more than 20 types of weeds, e.g., Typha Angustifolia, Xanthium, Amur Foxtail, Winter Cherry, Procumbent Speedwell and Arrowhead, in an aim to reverse people's cognition and critique of weeds, restore the original look of the weeds, and expect human beings to learn self-reflection and conversion from these insignificant creatures. The history of human civilization is the cultural history of weeds, and the fighting history between men and nature. Every creature has a spirit.

周文王的易经

Interpretation of the Book of Changes



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-22077-2

字数 (Number of Words): 550 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

由由，本名向东，20 世纪 80 年代毕业于中国人民大学，现任职于上海某金融机构。

About the Author

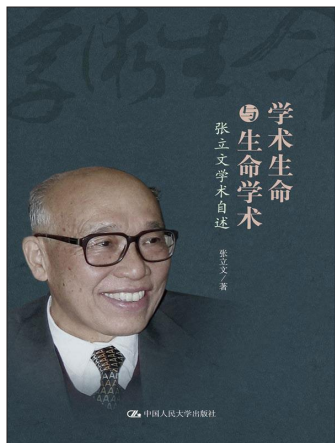
You You, with a real name as Xiang Dong, is now working at a financial institution in Shanghai. He graduated from Remin University of China in the 1980s.

内容简介

《易经》比较全面地记载了周国与商朝斗争的低迷时期周文王作为周国统帅的所思所想。这是一部特定历史时期和特定历史条件下产生的著作。《易经》的文字，多压抑警示之词，少欢欣鼓舞之语，这与当时特定的历史环境分不开。学习《易经》，如果能先了解当时的历史背景，应该会有更多的帮助，这也是本书编写的初衷。

About the Content

The *Book of Changes* is a complete record of the thoughts of Ji Chang - founder of China's Zhou Dynasty (1,046 B.C.E~256 B.C.E) - when he was leading the Zhou Tribe to fight against the atrocious Shang ruler. Since the book was born during a special period and under a war-torn circumstance, the language in the book seems more depressive and warning rather than encouraging and inspiring. The reason for writing this book is to help readers learn about the historical background at that time, which will give them a better understanding of the *Book of Changes*.



学术生命与生命学术——张立文 学术自述

My Life and My Academic Pursuit: A Self-narration
of Professor Zhang Li Wen

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23526-4

字数 (Number of Words): 556 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张立文，著名哲学史家和哲学家，现为中国人民大学哲学院资深教授、博士生导师，中国人民大学孔子研究院院长，国际儒学联合会常务理事。

About the Author

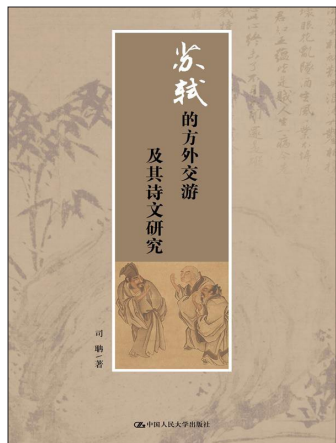
Zhang Liwen is a famous philosophic historian and philosopher. He is a senior professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Philosophy at Remin University of China (RUC), the Dean of RUC's Confucius Institute, and an executive council member of International Confucian Association.

内容简介

本书系统阐释了张立文教授的学术人生，分别论述了生命的磨炼、生命的考验、生命再煎熬、生命的觉醒，生命学术的起始、曲折与探索等内容，充分展现了老一辈学人的学术成长和发展的历程。

About the Content

This book records the entire academic life of Professor Zhang Liwen, showing the hardships, tests and struggles he had undergone in his early life, and his awakening, deciding to pursue academia, conquering setbacks and making explorations. It exhibits the fulfilling academic life of the venerable scholars of the older generation.



苏轼的方外交游及其诗文研究

Study on Taoist Pursuit and Poems of Sushi

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23021-4

字数 (Number of Words): 287 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

司聃, 2002 年入中国人民大学文学院中文系学习, 获汉语言文学学士、古代文学硕士、古代文学博士学位。2015 年入中国社会科学院世界宗教研究所做博士后, 方向为南传佛教、佛教文学, 现任职于北京电影学院。

About the Author

Si Dan is now working at Beijing Film Academy. He had been studying in Department of Chinese at School of Liberal Arts of Renmin University of China since 2002, and then successively received the Bachelor's Degree in Chinese Language and Literature, Master's Degree and Doctoral Degree in Ancient Literature. He became a doctoral candidate of Institute of World Religions at Chinese Academy of Social Sciences in 2015, majored in Theravada Buddhism and Buddhist Literature.

内容简介

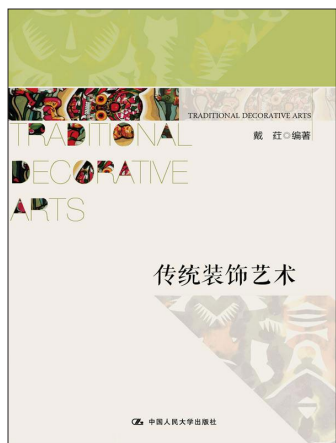
本书从苏轼方外交游诗文的文本着手, 来考察苏轼的宗教思想, 区别于现存于世的研究作品中对苏轼思想的外部研究, 力求更准确、更系统地把握苏轼的思想脉络以及在此影响下的文学走向。

About the Content

This book introduces some poems of Su Shi (famous writer in China's Song Dynasty) that tell about his tours looking for the mystical forces ("Tao" or "the way of the universe"), then analyzes his religious ideas from a new angle different from the existing studies, in an aim to understand Su's thoughts more accurately and systematically, and demonstrate the development tendency of the Chinese literature under the impact of this great writer.

传统装饰艺术

Traditional Decorative Arts



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-22143-4

字数 (Number of Words): 172 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

戴荭，北京电子科技职业学院艺术设计学院传媒艺术设计系教授、国际商业美术设计师（A级）民主促进会会员。从事高校教师职业30余年，专业研究方向为平面设计、中国工艺美术史与论研究、传统装饰艺术等。

About the Author

Dai Hong is a professor of the Department of Communication & Design, School of Art & Design at Beijing Polytechnic, the International Commercial Art Designer (Class-A), and a member of China Association for Promoting Democracy. Being a university teacher for over 30 years, she is specialized in researching graphic design, history of Chinese arts and crafts, and traditional decorative arts.

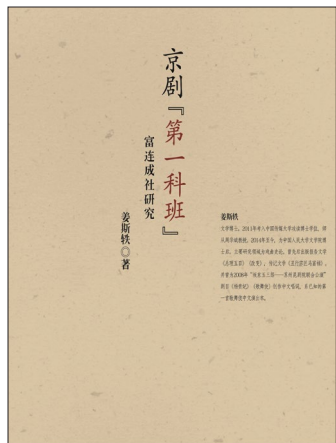
内容简介

本书以“传统装饰艺术审美观”为理论支撑，沿着中国历史发展的时间脉络，围绕中国古代工艺美术和民间美术经典作品，传授装饰艺术形式美的基础理论知识，推介部分非物质文化遗产中的传统技艺，传播民族文化，展现装饰艺术发展美的历程。本书分为绪论和8个主题单元：古拙神秘的原始彩陶装饰艺术；威严庄重的奴隶社会青铜器装饰艺术；恢宏灵动的秦汉装饰艺术；清秀富丽的六朝与隋唐装饰艺术；理性素净的宋瓷装饰艺术；豪放典雅的元明清青花、釉里红装饰艺术；精致华贵的明清景泰蓝装饰艺术；多彩祥瑞的民间美术。

About the Content

With the “aesthetic standard for traditional decorative arts” as its theoretical foundation, this book introduces the ancient Chinese arts and crafts, and folk fine arts in a chronological order, passes on the basic knowledge about the formal beauty of decorative arts, and recommends some traditional techniques (intangible cultural heritage), in an aim to disseminate the national culture and make public the development of beauty in decorative arts.

This book is made up of an introduction and eight thematic chapters, i.e., Crude and Mystic Painted Pottery in Primitive Society; Grave and Solemn Copper Decorative Arts in Slave Society; Grand and Dynamic Decorative Arts in Han and Qin Dynasties; Delicate and Magnificent Decorative Arts in Six Dynasties, Sui and Tang Dynasties; Plain and Neat Porcelain Decorative Arts in Song Dynasty; Unconstrained and Elegant Blue and Under-glaze Red Decorative Arts in Yuan, Ming and Qing Dynasties; Exquisite and Precious Cloisonne Decorative Arts in Ming and Qing Dynasties; and Colorful and Auspicious Folk Fine Arts.



京剧“第一科班”

——富连成社研究

Study on Fuliancheng Society

— The First Peking Opera School

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-23170-9

字数 (Number of Words): 247 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

姜斯轶，文学博士。2011 年考入中国传媒大学攻读博士学位，师从周华斌教授。2014 年至今，为中国人民大学文学院博士后。主要研究领域为戏曲史论。

About the Author

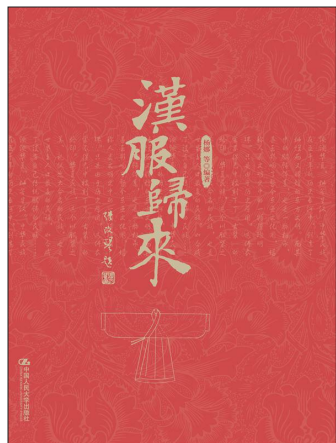
Jiang Siyi has been a postdoctoral candidate of the School of Liberal Arts at Renmin University of China since 2014. He used to be one of the doctoral candidates of Professor Zhou Huabin – a famous drama theorist in China – at Communication University of China since 2011. Dr. Jiang is mainly engaged in studying the history of Chinese drama.

内容简介

本书主要依据纵横两条线路交织展开讨论：纵向方面，以富社为中心，对其上承的前代京剧教育传统，其在参与市场竞争的前提下缔造的自身发展史，及其融汇并下启的、带有富社特色的艺术和教育“新”传统，进行集中的探究。在横向方面，分段探讨各个不同时期京剧艺术潮流的大趋势，及其对富社以及其他同类京剧教育机构的影响，在尽可能在开阔的历史视野内，进行京剧教育规律的探讨总结。

About the Content

This book lays out the discussions along a vertical and a horizontal line respectively. The discussion along a vertical line underscores the “new” tradition in the distinctive art and education of Fuliancheng Society – it has inherited the educational tradition of the early-time Peking Opera and kept developing itself amid market competition. The discussion along a horizontal line shows the dominant trends of the Peking Opera at different stages, and the impact of Fuliancheng Society on the other Peking Opera schools, and finally sums up the education law of the Peking Opera from a broad historical perspective.



汉服归来

Return of Han Chinese Costume

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-23020-7

字数 (Number of Words): 370 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

杨娜 (网名“兰芷芳兮”), 目前就职于中国中央电视台英语新闻频道, 曾多次参与国内外重大新闻事件报道; 中国人民大学社会学系在读博士研究生, 主攻方向为文化研究。

About the Author

Yang Na, known for her Sina Weibo user name as “Lanzhi Fangxi”, is working at the English New Channel of CCTV. She has joined in reporting of a series of significant news events both home and abroad. She is also a doctoral candidate majoring in cultural study at the Department of Sociology of Renmin University of China.

内容简介

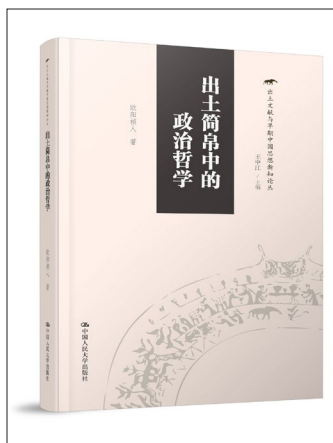
本书作者杨娜是汉服运动的重要参与者和推动者。《汉服归来》就是她对自己亲身经历的汉服运动的观察、记录与思考。透过这本书, 可以看到十几年来围绕汉服展开的思考、行动与纷争, 看到在这背后隐藏的激情、理念、利益以及由此而来的冲突, 看到传统文化的顽强生命力和推陈出新的巨大潜力。期待这本书不仅是以往汉服历史的见证, 还将推动汉服运动更上层楼。

About the Content

The author has been actively promoting and participating in the campaign for restoring the Han Chinese Costume. This book records the author's observations and contemplations on this campaign, and demonstrates the thoughts, actions and disputes associated with the Han Chinese Costume in the past decade. While reading the book, the readers may find the passion, ideas, interests and conflicts that are hidden behind, and feel amazed at the tenacious vitality and innovation potentials of the traditional culture. This book not only bears a witness of the development of the Han Chinese Costume, but also serves as a driving force for restoring the Han Chinese Costume.

出土简帛中的政治哲学

Political Philosophy in the Books Inscribed on
Bamboo and Silk



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-24525-6

字数 (Number of Words): 162 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

欧阳祯人，哲学博士，武汉大学中国传统文化研究中心教授、博士生导师。兼任中国哲学史学会理事、中华孔子学会阳明研究会副会长、湖北省孔子学术研究会副会长、湖北省周易学会副会长。

About the Author

Ouyang Zhenren, Doctor of Philosophy, is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Center for Studies of Traditional Chinese Culture at Wuhan University, the Director of China Philosophy History Association, the Vice Chairman of Yangming Doctrine Seminar of Chinese Confucian Academy, the Vice Chairman of Hubei Confucian Academy, and the Vice Chairman of Chinese Academy of I-Ching.

内容简介

本书试图从内在的逻辑根源上探寻先秦儒家政治理想从个人到社会的发展理路。立足于新近出土简帛文献资料，钩沉致远，考镜源流；依托于传世文献，从字句的训诂考证到篇章的思想探源，从个案的阐幽表微到整体的察势观风，温故知新，曲尽原委。从先秦儒家宗教性的天人关系、诚信社会何以建立、性情思想的独特价值、伦理思想的现代性、从文本的差异到思想的差异、政治哲学的理想等六个方面来讨论在新近出土简帛文献中先秦儒家建中立极、品物流形的政治理想。笔底波澜，云蒸霞蔚。

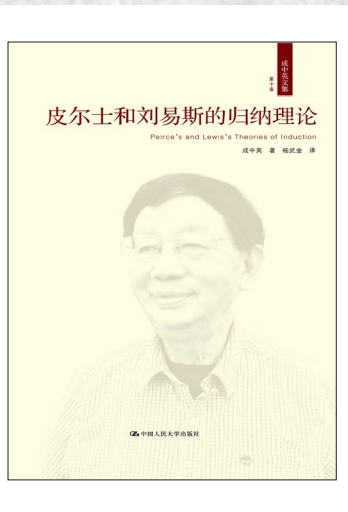
About the Content

This book attempts to explore the developmental route of the pre-Qin Confucian political ideas (shifting focus from individual to society), and dig out the logical root through an intensive study of the recent unearthed books inscribed on bamboo and silk. The author not only explains the words in these ancient books, but also goes deeper into the origins of the texts, proceeds from the exterior to the interior, gains new insights through reviewing old materials, and understands the details of the whole story.

With a fascinating language and exquisite depiction like slowly rising clouds, this book elaborates on the political ideas of the pre-Qin Confucianism in six themes, i.e., relation between universe and man, how to build a trustworthy society, unique value of emotions and ideas, modernity of ethical thoughts, textual disparity and mental disparity, and political philosophy.

成中英文集（十卷）

Collected Works of Cheng Zhongying (ten volumes)



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-23720-6

字数 (Number of Words): 4285 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

成中英，毕业于台湾大学，获得华盛顿大学哲学硕士学位，哈佛大学哲学专业博士学位。任夏威夷大学哲学系终身职哲学教授，曾多年担任耶鲁大学、柏林大学及牛津大学等校哲学讲座教授。为第三代新儒家代表人物。

About the Author

Cheng Zhongying earned his Bachelor's Degree from National Taiwan University, and then successively received Master's Degree in Philosophy from University of Washington, and Doctoral Degree in Philosophy from Harvard University. He is a tenured professor of Department of Philosophy at University of Hawaii. For years he has been be a chair professor at Yale University, University of Berlin and University of Oxford. Dr. Cheng is one of the representative figures of the Third-Generation New Confucianism.

内容简介

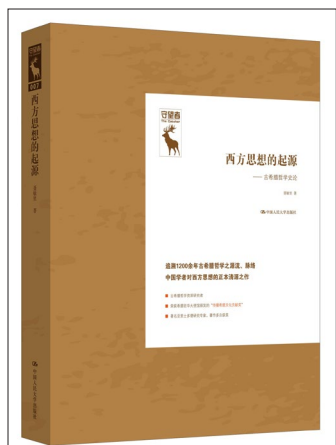
本文集辑录了成中英先生的哲学著作十本，分别是《本体诠释学（一）》《本体诠释学（二）》《儒家哲学的本体重建》《儒学、新儒学、新新儒学》《儒家与新儒家哲学的新向度》《世纪之交的抉择——论中西哲学的会通与融合》《中国哲学与世界哲学》《C理论：中国管理哲学》《伦理与美学》《皮尔士和刘易斯的归纳理论》。以上著作是成中英先生致力中国哲学（本体学、诠释学、逻辑学、道德哲学与管理学）的理论发展与综合创新，同时也囊括了中西哲学各方面的比较研究，促进了中国哲学研究的方法意识。成中英先生创发本体诠释学，融合易学、康德、伽达默尔与蒯因，海内外影响深远。

About the Content

This book is a collection of Dr. Cheng Zhongying's 10 philosophy works, i.e. *Onto-Hermeneutics I*; *Onto-Hermeneutics II*; *Onto-Cosmological Reconstruction of Confucian Philosophy*; *Confucianism, New Confucianism and Neo-Neo-Confucianism*; *New Dimension of Confucian and New-Confucian Philosophy*; *Choice at Gross of Centuries*; *On Interpenetration and Integration of Chinese and Western Philosophy*; *Chinese Philosophy and World Philosophy*; *The C Theory*; *Chinese Philosophy of Management*; *Ethics and Esthetics*; and *Peirce's and Lewis' Theories of Induction*.

These works mark the innovative achievements of Dr. Cheng in his research of Chinese philosophy (Ontology, Hermeneutics, Logistics, Moral Philosophy and Management Science). Moreover, they have absorbed the comparative study of Chinese and western philosophy, which has improved the approaches and awareness of philosophical research in China.

The *Onto-Hermeneutics*, which was developed by Dr. Cheng by integrating with the ideas from Yi-ology (I-Ching), and from such outstanding western philosophers as Kant, Hans-Georg Gadamer and Quine, has a widespread influence in both China and abroad.



西方思想的起源

——古希腊哲学史论

Origin of Western Thoughts

—Study on History of Philosophy of Ancient Greece

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-23825-8

字数 (Number of Words): 266 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

聂敏里，中国人民大学哲学院教授，博士生导师，中国人民大学首批杰出人文学者。主要从事古希腊哲学的教学和研究，长期教授中国人民大学哲学院本科生的西方哲学史专业课程，深受学生的欢迎与爱戴。

About the Author

Nie Minli is a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Philosophy at Renmin University of China (RUC), and one of the first Outstanding Humanities Scholars of RUC. He is mainly engaged in research and teaching of ancient Greek philosophy, and giving lectures on the history of western philosophy to RUC's undergraduates. He is fairly welcomed by the students.

内容简介

本书是一本从中国学者自己的思想视野出发对古希腊哲学的正本清源之作。它并非重在知识的梳理与介绍，而重在思想的分析与检讨，上溯公元前6世纪的米利都学派，下迄公元6世纪的新柏拉图主义，上下1200余年的古希腊哲学，深入其思想内部，探寻其内在的本体论和认识论的思想根底与究竟，力求勾勒出西方思想最初的源流与脉络，指陈其思想深处的得失与转捩，阐明其对二千余年西方思想的奠基意义与形塑作用。

About the Content

This book marks a fundamental reform of the existing studies of the ancient Greek philosophy from the perspective of a Chinese scholar. It focuses on analysis and criticism of the philosophical ideas, rather than a simple introduction of these ideas. The analysis involves a period of over 1,200 years, i.e., from the Milesian School (6th Century B.C.E.) to the Neoplatonism (6th Century B.C.). The author goes deeper into the ancient Greek philosophy to dig out the roots of ontology and epistemology, in an attempt to reveal the sources and development path of the western thoughts, points out the success, failure and distortion that are beneath the surface of the Greek philosophical ideas, and sums up their fundamental role in shaping the western thoughts that have endured for more than 2,000 years.

德国古典哲学中的道德与法权

Moral and Right in Classical German Philosophy



德国古典哲学中的 道德与法权

Moral and Right in Classical German Philosophy

张东辉 著

中国人民大学出版社

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-24325-2

字数 (Number of Words): 264 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张东辉, 上海财经大学人文学院哲学系教师, 副教授, 博士生导师。2009年6月毕业于中国社会科学院, 获哲学博士学位, 主要研究方向为德国古典哲学。

About the Author

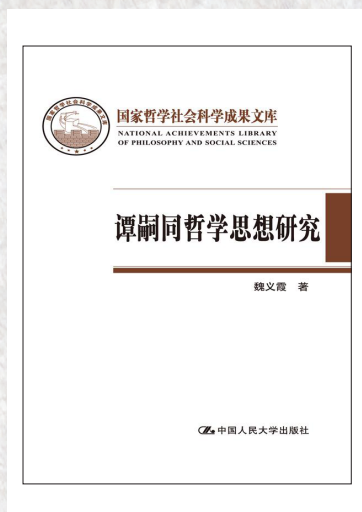
Zhang Donghui is a teacher, associate professor and doctoral supervisor of Department of Philosophy, School of Humanity at Shanghai University of Finance and Economics. He graduated from Chinese Academy of Social Sciences in June 2009 with a Doctoral Degree in Philosophy. He is mainly engaged in studying classical German philosophy.

内容简介

本书旨在研究德国古典哲学中的道德与法权问题, 主要包括: (1) 道德学 (伦理学) 与法学各自在康德、费希特、谢林、黑格尔哲学中的发展演变过程; (2) 康德、费希特、谢林、黑格尔各自哲学体系中的道德 (伦理) 与法权的关系问题; (3) 在德国古典哲学的整体视域中, 道德与法权的关系背后所涉及的实践哲学基本范式的转变。

About the Content

This book discusses the issues about the moral and right in classical German philosophy, including (1) the respective evolutionary course of ethics and right in the philosophical thoughts of Kant, Fichte, Schelling and Hegel. (2) the relation between ethics and right in the philosophical thoughts of Kant, Fichte, Schelling and Hegel. (3) within the framework of the classical German philosophy, the transformation of the basic pattern of the practical philosophy that is hidden behind the relation between ethics and right.



谭嗣同哲学思想研究

Study on Tan Sitong's Philosophical Thought

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24222-4

字数 (Number of Words): 524 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

魏义霞，黑龙江大学哲学学院教授、博士生导师，中国近现代思想文化研究中心研究员。

About the Author

Wei Yixia is a professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Philosophy at Heilongjiang University, and a research fellow at Research Center of Chinese Modern Thought and Culture.

内容简介

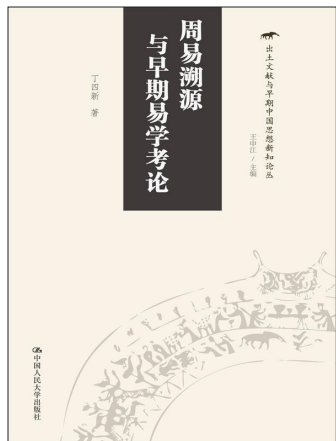
本书利用经典诠释学、哲学、文化人类学、比较学等多个学科的研究方法和最新成果，审视、反思谭嗣同的哲学思想；通过对谭嗣同所关注的哲学问题的具体解读以及与其他人的比较分析，对谭嗣同仁学视域下的以太观、三纲观、平等观和孔学观视域下的诸子观、经典观等进行多学科的综合研究，力图全方位、多维度地呈现和还原谭嗣同的哲学思想。

About the Content

This book, based on the research approaches and latest achievements in such disciplines as the Classical Hermeneutics, Philosophy, Cultural Anthropology and Comparative Theory, reviews and reflects on the philosophical thought of Tan Sitong (1865–1898), a well-known political reformers in China's late Qing Dynasty. The author interprets the philosophical thought of Tan and other Chinese philosophers, and conducts a multi-disciplinary study of the etheric view, three cardinal guides, and concept of equality within the framework of Tan's Doctrine of Benevolence, and the ideas of the pre-Qin philosophers, and the view on classics within the framework of Confucianism. Through these efforts, the author intends to demonstrate a whole picture of Tan's philosophical thought.

周易溯源与早期易学考论

Sources of the *Book of Changes* and Study of the Early Yi-ology



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-23826-5

字数 (Number of Words): 177 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

丁四新，清华大学哲学系教授，教育部长江学者特聘教授，全国优秀博士学位论文获得者，教育部新世纪优秀人才。曾任武汉大学哲学学院、国学院二级教授，现兼任湖北省周易学会会长等职。主要研究先秦两汉哲学、简帛思想、儒家哲学与经学。

About the Author

Ding Sixin is a professor of Department of Philosophy at Tsinghua University, the Distinguished Professor to the Chang Jiang Scholars Program sponsored by Ministry of Education (MOE), the winner of the National Excellent Doctoral Dissertation Award, and sponsored by the New Century Excellent Talents Supporting Plan of MOE. He is also the Chairman of Hubei Zhouyi Seminar. He has been a grade-2 professor at School of Philosophy and School of Chinese Classics at Wuhan University. His research scope involves the Chinese philosophy during the pre-Qin period and Han Dynasty, the philosophical records inscribed on bamboo and silk, and the Confucian philosophy and classics.

内容简介

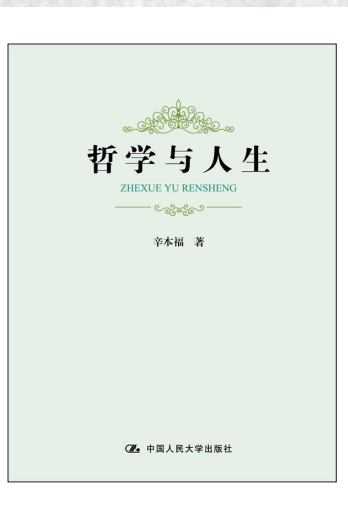
本书以出土简帛本为基础，研究了早期《老子》、《周易》文本的演变及其相关问题。就《老子》而言，认为早期《老子》“文本”的演变与“思想”之间是相互作用的，而《老子》和《周易》的文本性质是不同的，子书和经书的区别对于文本的理解具有一定学术意义。就《周易》而言，深入分析了帛书《繆和》的内在分别及其与《昭力》的文本关系，并附带考证了二篇的学派性质及与孔子的关系。

About the Content

Based on the unearthed bamboo and silk manuscripts, this book studies the evolution and associated questions of the early texts of Tao Te Ching (Taoist classics) and the *Book of Changes*. In terms of the Tao Te Ching, the author believes that there is an interaction between the classic texts and Taoist thoughts, and the text nature of the Tao Te Ching is different from that of the *Book of Changes*. There is certain academic value in differentiating the philosophical books (works of ancient philosophers other than those of Confucius) from the classic books (works of Confucians). As regards the *Book of Changes*, the author studies the internal differences of the chapter “Miu He” and its textual relation with the chapter “Zhao li”. In addition, the author also examines the school nature of these two chapters and their relation with Confucianism.

哲学与人生

Philosophy and Life



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-22958-4

字数 (Number of Words): 150 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

辛本福，硕士，2003年毕业于中国人民大学科技哲学专业，现执教于北京劳动保障职业学院，是一个传统文化的爱好者和弘扬者。

About the Author

Xin Benshu is a teacher at Beijing Vocational College of Labour and Social Security. He has always been passionate in expanding the influence of the Chinese traditional culture. He graduated from Remin University of China with a Master's Degree in Philosophy of Science and Technology in 2003.

内容简介

本书从自然哲思、历史哲思、文化哲思和人生哲思四个方面阐述了作者对于历史、文化、自然、人生、社会、经济、政治、文化、宗教等的思考。

About the Content

This book, from such aspects as natural philosophy, historical philosophy, cultural philosophy and life philosophy, elaborates on the author's thinking on history, culture, nature, society, economy, politics, and religion.



通往自由之路——马克思哲学思想研究

The Road to Freedom: The Study on Marx's Philosophy

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23525-7

字数 (Number of Words): 372 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

安启念，中国人民大学哲学院教授，博士研究生导师。担任中国马克思主义哲学发展史学会常务理事，中国俄罗斯哲学研究会会长，中国俄罗斯东欧中亚学会理事等职。

About the Author

An Qinian is a professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Philosophy at Remin University of China, the Executive Director of China Society of History of Marxist Philosophy, the Chairman of China Society of Russian Philosophy, and the Director of Institute of Russian, Eastern European, Central Asian Studies.

内容简介

本书作者提出，马克思唯一关心的是人类解放，他的哲学思想是大唯物史观。大唯物史观涵盖了自然界、人类社会和人本身，认为历史就是它们的相互作用协同发展；人在劳动实践活动中改变环境，被改变的环境反过来改变人，这种辩证运动是历史发展的深层机制；历史发展的趋势是人类解放。这种大唯物史观克服了唯物主义和唯心主义的对立，把人道主义与科学理性结合起来，是马克思对人类文明的巨大贡献。这是一本充满创新精神、令人耳目一新的著作。

About the Content

In this book, the author points out that the only thing that Karl Marx cared was liberation of mankind, and he has left a precious philosophical legacy – the Macroscopic Materialist Conception of History that involves nature, human society and human beings. Marx believes that history is the outcome of the interactive effect and coordinated development of nature, human society and human beings; people change environment through labor practice, while environment, in turn, affects people, such dialectical movement is the mechanism for development of history; and the trend of history is liberation of mankind. Such Conception, which resolves the contradiction between materialism and idealism, and combines humanitarianism with scientific rationalism, marks a great contribution of Marx to human civilization. In this book, the author shares his innovative ideas and refreshing views about Marxist philosophy.

一个甲子的哲学年轮

Review of a 60 Years' Development of School of Philosophy, RUC



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23524-0

字数 (Number of Words): 81 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

臧峰宇，2007 年毕业于清华大学人文社会科学学院，获法学博士学位，2006 年 10-11 月，赴法国社会科学高等研究院 (EHESS) 进行学术访问。现为中国人民大学哲学院副院长。主要研究领域为马克思主义哲学。

About the Author

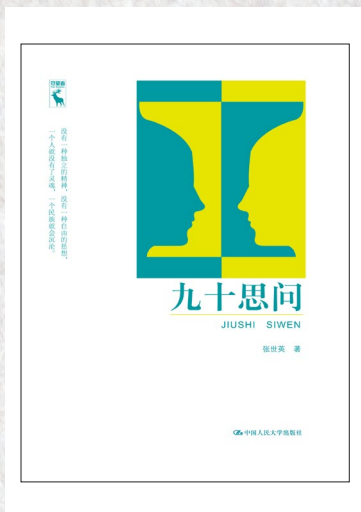
Zang Fengyu is the Deputy Dean of School of Philosophy at Remin University of China. He graduated from School of Humanities and Social Sciences at Tsinghua University with a Doctoral Degree in Law in 2007, and joined the academic visit to EHESS (École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales) during October to November of 2006. He is mainly engaged in studying Marxist philosophy.

内容简介

全书以图片的形式展现中国人民大学哲学系的历史发展和重要成就。伴随从延安时期初创的哲学教育到新中国最早成立的哲学学科这一思想绽放的序曲，一个享誉全国的哲学系，经哲学系宗教学系的创立，发展为立足中国、走向世界的哲学院，60 年的思想岁月雕刻了人大哲学院举世瞩目的人文坐标，一个甲子的哲学年轮延伸着她不忘初心的生成画面。

About the Content

This book contains pictures that record the development process and major achievements of the School of Philosophy of Remin University of China (RUC). The School was born during the Yan'an period (1935-1948) as a rudimentary philosophical education, then established as a routine discipline after the founding of New China (1949) - RUC was the first to do so in China, later reorganized as the Department of Philosophy & of Religious Studies, and finally became today's School of Philosophy that has been keeping a foothold in China and holding a global vision. Through 60 years of development, RUC's School of Philosophy has become a landmark in China's humanistic studies, and in the future it will steadfastly march forward on the path of philosophy by keeping its original intention in mind.



九十思问

Never too Late to Think and Ask

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23456-4

字数 (Number of Words): 182 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张世英，北京大学教授、博士生导师。曾任北京大学外国哲学研究所学术委员会主任、校学术委员会委员，中西哲学与文化研究会会长。现任北京大学美学与美育研究中心学术委员会主任。

About the Author

Zhang Shiying is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Peking University (PKU), and the Director of Research Center for Aesthetics and Aesthetic Education at PKU. He has been a member of PKU's Academic Committee, the Director of Academic Commission of Institute of Foreign Philosophy at PKU, and the Chairman of Research Institute for Chinese and Western Philosophy and Culture.

内容简介

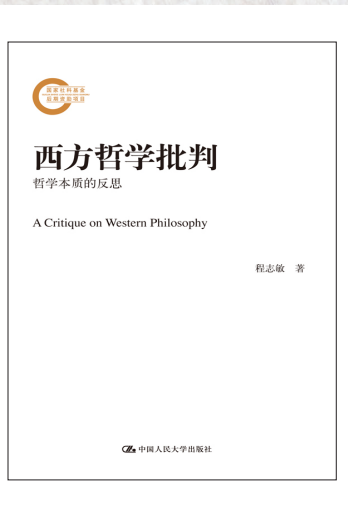
本书是著名哲学家张世英教授对九十余年人生及学术的回顾，也是对中华文化未来走向的思问。第一部分“归途——我的哲学生涯”着重记述了作者在西南联大时的故人往事，兼及各个重要时期作者的求学历程及其时代背景。第二部分“随想漫谈”是近两年来的学术随笔，主要内容是讲自我的独立自由和个性解放。

About the Content

This book is a review of Zhang Shiying's academic career in his over 90 years' life; it also shows contemplation on the future development trend of the Chinese culture and also raises questions in this regard. This book is composed of two parts. In Part 1 "Returning Home—My Life of Philosophy", the author tells about his life and acquaintances while he was studying at the National South-West Associated University, he also shares his educational experiences during some key periods and the historical background at that time. Part 2 "Casual Thoughts" is a collection of the author's informal essays in recent years, conveying his thinking on freedom, self-independence and liberation of personality.

西方哲学批判

A Critique on Western Philosophy



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23426-7

字数 (Number of Words): 313 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

程志敏，哲学博士，湖南师范大学哲学系教授，主要从事西方哲学、政治哲学、古典学等方面的研究。

About the Author

Cheng Zhimin is a PhD in Philosophy, and a professor of Department of Philosophy at Hunan Normal University. His research scope involves the western philosophy, political philosophy, and classical studies.

内容简介

本书吸取胡塞尔和海德格尔等人的研究成果，从先天不足、灾难转渡、恶性膨胀、别子为宗、变本加厉、登峰造极、思想觉醒、哲学终结和何谓哲学几个方面，以较为激烈的方式展示西方哲学的发展过程，旨在表明其历史功绩和自身局限，让我们透过表面的“危机”看到一场整体性的“文艺复兴”已然来临。

About the Content

This book absorbs the research fruits of such famous philosophers as Husserl and Heidegger, and exhibits the development course of the western philosophy in a drastic manner and from such aspects, i.e., congenitally deficient; transformation of disasters; malignant expansion; authenticity of philosophical schools; aggravation; further intensification; reaching the peak of perfection; awakening; end of philosophy; and what philosophy is. The author intends to show the historical achievements and limitations of the western philosophy, and let us see through the “crisis” at the surface and learn that an integral “Renaissance” is just around the corner.

技术哲学讲演录

Speeches on Philosophy of Technology



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23231-7

字数 (Number of Words): 145 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

吴国盛，现任北京大学哲学系教授、博士生导师、科技哲学教研室主任，北京大学科学与社会研究中心主任，北京大学科学传播中心主任，兼任中国科学技术史学会副理事长。

About the Author

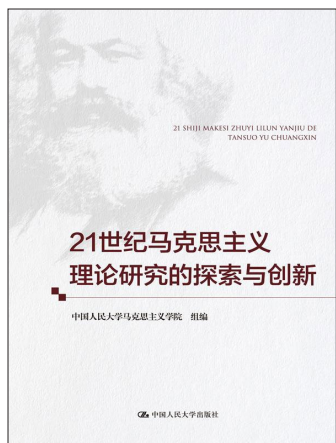
Wu Guosheng is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Department of Philosophy at Peking University (PKU), the Director of PKU's Teaching & Research office for Philosophy of Technology, the Director of PKU's Center for Science Communication, and the Vice President of Chinese Society for the History of Science and Technology.

内容简介

作者试图把技术阐释成人的存在方式或“存在论差异”，阐释成人类文明活跃而又实际的构成要素，从而构建一种非本质主义的技术存在论框架。在这种新的技术存在论框架下，技术中性论、技术乐观主义和技术悲观主义受到了批判，技术与人性的自我构造、技术之中渗透着的政治要素以及现代技术与现代科学的关系，则得到了新鲜而生动的说明。

About the Content

The author attempts to interpret technology as the way of existence for human beings or “Ontological Difference”, and an active and pragmatic component of human civilization, and then construct a framework for the non-essentialist Technological Ontology. Within this new framework, technological neutrality, technological optimism and pessimism are criticized; on the contrary, self-construction of technology and humanity, political factors contained in technology, and the relation between modern technology and modern science are vividly explained.



21 世纪马克思主义理论研究的探索与创新

Exploration and Innovation of the Studies on
Marxist Theory in the 21st Century

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23442-7

字数 (Number of Words): 751 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

本书由中国人民大学马克思主义学院组织编写，编委会主任为郝立新和杨凤城老师，编委会委员包括王易、吉昌华、刘建军、齐鹏飞、张雷声、张旭、陈崎、侯衍社、郝戈、秦宣和梁树发老师。

About the Author

The composition of this book is taken charge by School of Marxism at Renmin University of China. The special editorial board is composed of Director Hao Lixin, and Director Yang Fengcheng, and the other members as Wang Yi, Ji Changhua, Liu Jianjun, Qi Pengfei, Zhang Leisheng, Zhang Xu, Chen Qi, Hou Yanshe, Xi Ge, Qin Xuan and Liang Shufa.

内容简介

为纪念中国人民大学马克思主义学院成立 20 周年，中国人民大学马克思主义学院组织编写了《21 世纪马克思主义理论研究的探索与创新》一书，共收录来自学院现任教师的 57 篇论文。这些论文都是各位作者的代表性作品，反映了马克思主义学院 20 年来科研积累的深度和广度，体现了学院教师的学术传承、现实关怀与创新精神。

About the Content

Exploration and Innovation of the Studies on Marxist Theory in the 21st Century is a gift for celebrating the 20 years' anniversary of School of Marxism, Renmin University of China. It collects 57 pieces of articles produced by the current teachers at this school. All of these articles are representative works of these teachers, highlighting the depth and extensiveness of the school's research on Marxist theory in the past 20 years, and demonstrating the academic inheritance, concerns for real life and an innovative spirit of the faculty.



英美新马克思主义伦理思想

Anglo-American Neo-Marxist Ethical Thoughts

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-23193-8

字数 (Number of Words): 248 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

向玉乔, 1967 年生, 湖南师范大学道德文化研究院教授、博士生导师, 主要研究西方伦理学、政治伦理学和经济伦理学。

About the Author

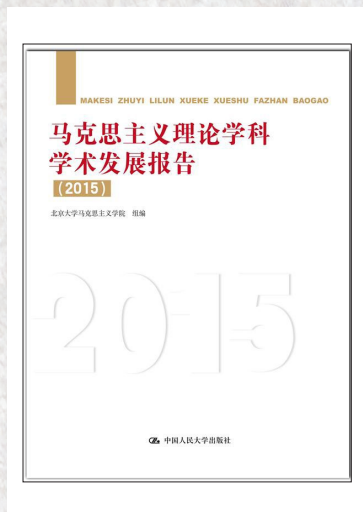
Xiang Yuqiao, born in 1967, is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Research Institute of Ethic Culture at Hunan Normal University. He is mainly engaged in studying the western ethics, political ethics, and economic ethics.

内容简介

本书是对英美新马克思主义伦理思想的概观。它分析了英美新马克思主义伦理思想的发展状况、总体特征、研究方法等。英美新马克思主义伦理思想涉及难以数计的英美思想家以及非常复杂的思想 and 理论。本书不求面面俱到, 而是仅仅选取大卫·哈维、阿列克斯·卡利尼科斯、赫伯特·马尔库塞、特里·伊格尔顿等 12 位有代表性的英美哲学家, 对他们的新马克思主义伦理思想展开专题研究, 在微观层面展现了英美新马克思主义伦理思想的发展状况、思想特征、理论特色等。

About the Content

This book introduces the general situation, developments, general features and study approaches of the Anglo-American Neo-Marxist Ethical Thoughts. There are countless thinkers and complicated ideas and theories involved in this field, which is hard to refer to all the aspects of them, so this book places its focus on the thoughts of 12 outstanding British and American philosophers as David Harvey, Alex Callinicos, Herbert Marcuse and Terry Eagleton, and then draws a conclusion about the developments, ideological and theoretical characteristics of Anglo-American Neo-Marxist Ethical Thoughts.



马克思主义理论学科学术发展报告（2015）

Academic Development Report on Marxist Theory Discipline (2015)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-23332-1

字数 (Number of Words): 587 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

本书由北京大学马克思主义学院组织多家院校的马克思主义学院参与编写，包括中国人民大学、武汉大学、清华大学、北京师范大学、中央财经大学、兰州大学、南京师范大学、复旦大学、中山大学、西南大学、山东大学和南开大学等。

About the Author

The composition of this book is led by School of Marxism at Peking University, in collaboration with other Marxism Schools at Renmin University of China, Wuhan University, Tsinghua University, Beijing Normal University, Central University of Finance and Economics, Lanzhou University, Nanjing Normal University, Fudan University, Sun Yat-sen University, Shandong University, and Nankai University.

内容简介

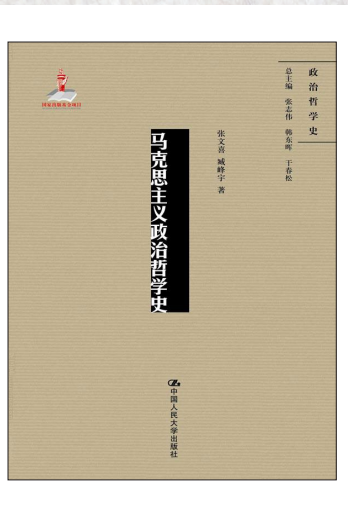
本书的内容主要包括三部分，第一部分介绍 2015 年度马克思主义理论学科建设和发展的各重要事项，第二部分介绍 2015 年度马克思主义理论学科学术发展情况，这一部分为报告的主体性内容，具体包括马克思主义理论学科学术发展概述和各二级学科年度学术发展概论的内容。第三部分为附录部分，包括 2015 年度高校思想政治理论课程的建设发展，各高校马克思主义学院建设情况和马克思主义理论学科人才培养情况等。

About the Content

This book consists of three parts. Part 1 reviews the significant events in the construction and development of Marxist Theory Discipline in 2015. Part 2 is the main body of this book, introducing the academic development of Marxist Theory and the other second-class disciplines in 2015. Part 3 is an appendix that introduces the construction and development of ideological and political theory course at colleges and universities, the construction of Marxism schools and cultivation of talents that are keen on studying Marxist theory in 2015.

马克思主义政治哲学史

History of Marxist Political Philosophy



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24256-9

字数 (Number of Words): 432 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张文喜，中国人民大学哲学院教授、博士生导师。

臧峰宇，中国人民大学哲学院教授、博士生导师，伦敦国王学院、澳大利亚纽卡斯尔大学访问学者，国家“万人计划”青年拔尖人才入选者，霍英东教育基金青年教师奖获得者。主要从事政治哲学与马克思主义哲学史研究。

About the Author

Zhang Wenxi is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Department of Philosophy at Renmin University of China.

Zang Fengyu is a professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Philosophy at Renmin University of China, one of the top talents accredited by the national “Ten Thousand Talents Program”, and supported by the Fok Ying-Tong Education Foundation for Young Teachers. He has been a visiting scholar to King's College London and University of Newcastle. His research scope involves political philosophy and history of Marxist political philosophy.

内容简介

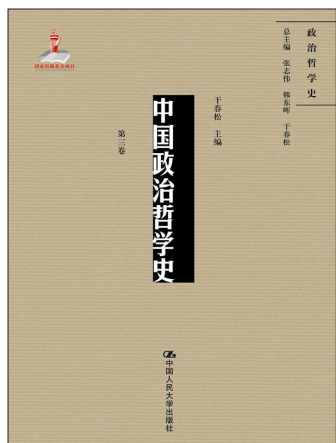
作者力求从开阔的视角呈现经典马克思主义政治哲学的基本内容，有侧重地反映该领域的部分研究前沿。本书循序渐进，以如何理解马克思主义政治哲学的历史定位这一总问题为着眼点，分别论述马克思主义政治哲学前史，马克思、恩格斯和列宁的政治哲学思想。这种结构试图体现对马克思主义政治哲学的历史逻辑研究，并将文本发现与思想阐释有机统一起来。

About the Content

The author attempts to demonstrate the basic content of the classic Marxism political philosophy from a broad perspective, with focus placed on the frontier studies in this field. This book, based on the historical positioning of Marxism political philosophy, discusses Marxism political philosophy's pre-history, and the political philosophical thoughts of Marx, Engels and Lenin. The structure of content is for exhibiting the historical research and logical analysis of Marxism political philosophy, and integrating textual discoveries with ideological interpretation.

中国政治哲学史（三卷本）

History of Chinese Political Philosophy (three volumes)



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24255-2

字数 (Number of Words): 1179 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

干春松，哲学博士，现为北京大学哲学系教授。中国孔子研究院泰山学者特聘教授，中共中央党校文史部兼职博士生导师，中华孔子学会常务副会长。

About the Author

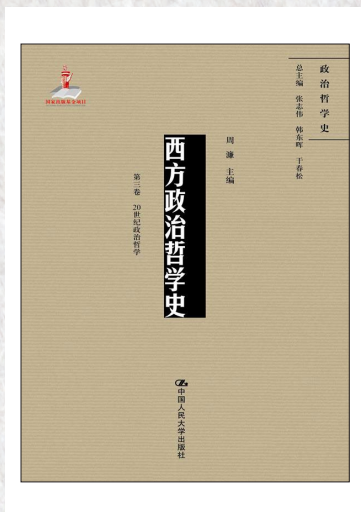
Gan Chunsong, PhD in Philosophy, is a professor of Department of Philosophy at Peking University, the Distinguished Professor to the Taishan Scholar Program sponsored by Confucius Research Institute of China, a part-time master's supervisor of Faculty of Humanities at Party School of the Central Committee of C.P.C., and the Executive Chairman of Chinese Confucian Academy.

内容简介

本著作包含三卷，由多位学者共同撰写，既相互呼应，又保持相对独立性，是一部集体合作完成的政治哲学史著作。本书追溯了中国政治哲学的发展脉络，上承中国古代有影响力的思想家和学派，下至在西方哲学思想影响下近代思想家们的政治哲学观点，集中反映了这一漫长的历史时期中国政治哲学思想的变化与发展，以及在这一过程中不同学派乃至中西方思想之间的交融。

About the Content

This book, which consists of three volumes, is a collective work of different scholars. Each volume maintains relative independence while accords with the others. This book teases out the history of the Chinese political philosophy, which inherits the thoughts and schools from the ancient time, and refers to the ideas of modern Chinese thinkers who are influenced by the western philosophy, showing the changes on the Chinese political philosophy, and integration between different schools and even between the Chinese and western ideas during this long period.



西方政治哲学史（三卷本）

History of Western Political Philosophy (three volumes)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-24252-1

字数 (Number of Words): 1513 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

周濂，香港中文大学哲学博士，中国人民大学哲学院副教授，专攻政治哲学和道德哲学。

About the Author

Zhou Lian is a PhD in Philosophy at the Chinese University of Hong Kong, and an associate professor at Renmin University of China. He is engaged in studies of political philosophy and moral philosophy.

内容简介

该系列包含三本，系统地概述了西方政治哲学史的发展历程，全面介绍并分析了从古希腊时代，到近现代，再到当代的西方政治哲学发展的轨迹，分析了在不同历史时期西方政治哲学思想的特点和变化，同时也注重分析每个重要阶段与之前阶段的联系和对比，在精神源头和哲学根基处重新审视和考察西方政治哲学的内在逻辑和动机资源，辨析西方现代性的动力与不足、优势及缺憾。

About the Content

This book, which consists of three volumes, introduces the entire history of the western political philosophy, i.e., from the ancient Greek time to the modern era and to the contemporary period, shows the characteristics and changes of the western political philosophy, analyzes the connection and compares the changes of the philosophical ideas at different stages, identifies the inner logic and motive of the development of the western political philosophy, and points out the impetus, inadequacy, advantage and defects of the western modernity.

孙英文集

上 卷

中国人民大学出版社

孙英文集（上、下）

Collected Works of Sun Ying (two volumes)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23631-5

字数 (Number of Words): 672 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

孙英，研究员。山西师范学院（今山西大学）历史系毕业。曾任中共山西省常委、中共太原市委书记、甘肃省省长、中共甘肃省委书记、中共中央党史研究室主任以及中国中共党史学会会长。

About the Author

Sun Ying, a research fellow, graduated from Department of History of Shanxi Normal College (today's Shanxi University). He used to be a member of the Standing Committee of Shanxi Provincial Party Committee, the Party Secretary of Taiyuan City, the Governor of Gansu Province, the Secretary of Gansu Provincial Party Committee, the Director of Party History Research Center of the CPC Central Committee, and the Chairman of Chinese Society of History of Communist Party of China.

内容简介

《孙英文集》分上下两卷，主要收录作者 2000 年至 2005 年担任中共中央党史研究室主任期间及近年来的讲话、文稿、文章等。全书内容广泛，涉及党的重大思想理论、党史工作、党史研究、中国近现代史的基本问题、马克思主义理论的基本问题，及对一些重要历史人物、同事师友的纪念、怀念等诸多方面，体现出作者广博的知识积累和深厚的理论功力。

About the Content

This book collects the speeches, manuscripts and articles of Sun Ying during 2000–2005 when he was the Director of Party History Research Center of the CPC Central Committee. The content of the book is extensive, involving the key thoughts and theories of the CPC, research of the CPC's history, basic issues about the modern and contemporary Chinese history and Marxist theory, and commemoration to some important figures in history, colleagues, tutors and friends, showing the rich knowledge and solid theoretical foundation of the author.

1930 年代中国现代作家群落研究

Research on the Chinese Writers' Communities in the 1930s

1930年代中国现代作家群落研究

Research on the Chinese Writers' Communities in the 1930s

顾金春 著

中国人民大学出版社

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23565-3

字数 (Number of Words): 274 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

顾金春，文学博士。南通大学文学院教授，硕士生导师，范曾艺术馆副馆长；中国现代文学学会会员、江苏省现代文学学会理事、江苏省鲁迅学会副秘书长。主要从事梁实秋和中国现代文学社团流派研究。

About the Author

Gu Jinchun, PhD in Literature, is a professor and master's supervisor of College of Chinese Language and Literature at Nantong University, a member of Chinese Contemporary Literature Society, the Director of Jiangsu Contemporary Literature Society, and the Deputy Secretary of Jiangsu Lu Xun Academy. He is mainly engaged in studying the literary works of Liang Shiqiu (1903-1987) - one of the famous writers in modern China, and China's contemporary literature societies and schools.

内容简介

本书针对中国现代文学社团流派研究的困境，提出“现代作家群落”的概念，运用作家群落的研究方法，对1930年代中国现代作家群落生成语境、文学形态、文化心态、文学出版等方面进行了深入解读和剖析，准确概括了这一时期作家群落的生存与发展的特点。

About the Content

With a view to the predicament of the modern Chinese literary societies, this book presents such concept as "Modern Writers' Communities", and then embarks on interpretation and in-depth analysis of such communities in the 1930s from such aspects as language context, literary forms, cultural mentality, and literary publication, and then accurately sums up the characteristics of the survival and development of the Chinese writers during this period.



百年牵手—中国和黎巴嫩的故事

Hundreds of Years' Holding Hands: The Stories
between China and Lebanon

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23083-2

字数 (Number of Words): 230 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 阿拉伯文 (Arabic)

作者简介

刘元培，中国中东问题专家、现代著名阿拉伯语学者、阿拉伯语言学家和翻译家、中国国际广播电台阿拉伯语部前主任及阿拉伯语译审、中国第一位阿拉伯语播音员、资深记者。

吴富贵，中国中东问题专家，现代著名阿拉伯语学者，中国与中东国家人文外交、侨民外交、夫人外交、游记文学、纪实文学领域资深研究员。

王燕，中国阿拉伯文化研究学者。曾任中国外交官，在中国驻中东国家大使馆常驻。

About the Author

Liu Yuanpei is an expert in the Middle East issues, and a scholar, linguist and translator in Arabic language. He has been the former Director and senior translator of Arabic Office of China Radio International, the first Arabic broadcaster in China and a senior journalist.

Wu Fugui is an expert in the Middle East issues and a well-known scholar in Arabic language. He has been studying China's humanitarian diplomacy, overseas Chinese diplomacy, and first lady diplomacy with the Middle East countries. He is also interested in travel literature and documentary writing.

Wang Yan is a research scholar in Arabic culture. She used to be a Chinese diplomat working in the Chinese embassies to the Middle East countries.

内容简介

本书由中国著名阿拉伯语专家著述，详细介绍了十余位中黎两国政治、外交、经贸、文教、医疗卫生、工农兵学商等领域的著名友好人士，全面真实地记录并还原了中黎建交 45 周年以来两国所发生的巨大变化及双边关系稳步发展的历史进程，乃至 93 年前两国著名百年文学巨匠以文会友、鲜为人知的深厚文学情谊。

About the Content

This book introduces more than 10 friendly Chinese and Lebanese personages from all sectors of society, i.e., politics, diplomacy, trade and economy, culture and education, medical treatment and public health, and such industries as factories, agriculture, military, schools and companies. This book is a true record showing the dramatic changes upon the two countries since they established diplomatic relations 45 years ago, and the steady progress in their bilateral relationship. As early as the 93 years ago, the two countries became acquainted through literary exchanges and built a profound literary friendship since then.



和与战的抉择：战后国民党的东北决策

Peace or War: The Kuomintang's Northeast China Policy after 1945

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23449-6

字数 (Number of Words): 230 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

汪朝光，复旦大学历史学博士，现为中国社会科学院世界历史研究所研究员，兼任中国现代史学会副会长、中国辛亥革命研究会副会长、中国孙中山研究会副会长兼秘书长。

About the Author

Wang Chaoguang, PhD in History of Fudan University, is now a research fellow at Institute of World History Studies of Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, the Vice Chairman of China Modern History Society, the Vice Chairman of China Research Association of the 1911 Revolution, and the Vice Chairman and Secretary General of Zhongshan Research Institute.

内容简介

本书以国际冷战和中苏关系、中美关系为大背景，以国共关系和国共对东北的争夺为研究基点，观察和讨论战后国民党东北决策的由来、制定、实施、影响及其利弊得失，并以此分析国民党何以最终失去了东北，从而也失去了在中国大陆的执政权。

About the Content

This book, in the context of the Cold War, the relation between China and the Soviet Union, and the relation between China and the US, analyzes the relation between the Communist Party of China and the Nationalist Party (KMT) and their fight for control of the three northeastern provinces (Heilongjiang, Liaoning and Jilin). It elaborates on the KMT's "Northeast China Policy" after the end of the Anti-Japanese War, including its origin, formulation, implementation, impact, advantages and disadvantages, and gains and losses, and finally explains the reason why the KMT lost control of northeast China and even their ruling power in mainland of China.



毛泽东与中国革命新道路的开辟： 土地革命战争时期历史论要

Formation of Mao Zedong Thought: Opening up a
New Path for Chinese Revolution

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23095-5

字数 (Number of Words): 238 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

沙健孙，北京大学教授、中共中央党史研究室教授。现任中央马克思主义理论研究与建设工程“中国近现代史纲要”课题组、“马克思主义史学理论经典著作导读”课题组首席专家、召集人。

About the Author

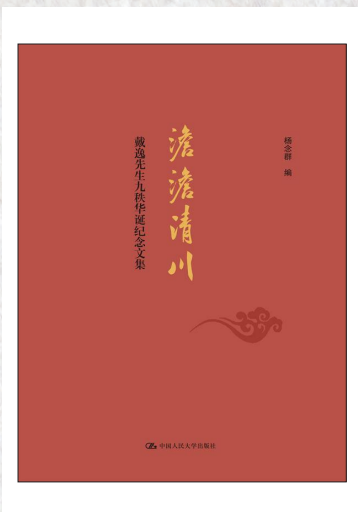
Sha Jiansun is a professor at Peking University and a professor at Party History Research Office of the CPC Central Committee. He is the Chief Expert and convener of the Research Group of the “Outline of Modern China History” and the Research Group of “Introduction to Marxism Historical Classics” (the two research groups are a part of the “Marxism Theoretical Research and Construction Project”).

内容简介

本书结合土地革命战争时期的历史，主要论述毛泽东与农村包围城市、武装夺取政权新道路的开辟及其意义，相应地论述为走通这条道路所必须解决的几个根本性的问题，包括：制定土地革命的路线，创建无产阶级领导的人民军队，形成人民战争的战略战术原则，在农村与战争环境下建设无产阶级先锋队的党。了解这些内容，将有助于了解马克思主义中国化的历史进程，了解毛泽东思想的形成及其主要标志。

About the Content

In the context of the Land Revolution (1927–1937), this book introduces the formation of the New Path for Chinese Revolution: surrounding the cities from the countryside and taking the political power by armed forces which were proposed by Mao Zedong, and responds to the fundamental questions about implementation of this New Path, e.g., plot a roadmap for the Land Revolution, build a people's army led by the proletariat, insist on the “People's War” strategy and tactics, and build the Communist Party into a proletarian vanguard in rural areas and in a state of war. To resolve these questions will help readers understand the localization of Marxism in China, and the formation of Mao Zedong Thought and the key symbols of the formation.



澹澹清川

A New Look into the History of Qing Dynasty

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-23191-4

字数 (Number of Words): 529 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

杨念群，中国人民大学清史研究所副所长，教授，博士生导师。

About the Author

Yang Nianqun is a professor, doctoral supervisor and the Deputy Dean of Institute of Qing History at Renmin University of China.

内容简介

文集的内容涉及清朝独特的制度建制、治国方略、边疆治理、对外关系、文化思想诸方面，力求较为全面地解析目前清史研究中所面临的重大问题，同时亦体现先生从长程发展的角度贯通清史研究的独特思维。祝寿论文中既有微观的细节梳理，亦有宏观的理论分析。涉及面力图涵盖清初期、中叶和晚期的若干重要历史维度和现象，有效回应日趋国际化的新清史探索潮流，尽量全景式地展现出先生影响和指导下的清史研究所具有的中国气派和治学风格。

About the Content

The content of this book involves the distinctive organizational system of the Qing Dynasty (1644–1912), its ruling strategy, frontier governance, foreign relations, culture and ideology, in an attempt to resolve the major issues in the current studies of the Qing history, and highlight the author's unique thinking from a long-term development perspective. There are detailed descriptions at the micro-level and theoretical analysis at the macro-level, spanning across the preliminary, middle and late stages of the Qing Dynasty, so as to respond to the “New Qing History” trend that is gaining world popularity and panoramically demonstrate the Chinese manner and scholastic style of Institute of Qing History.

马克思主义法学理论在中国的传播与发展（1919–1966）

The Dissemination and Development of Marxist Legal Theory in China (1919–1966)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-23117-4

字数 (Number of Words): 344 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

马克思主义法学理论
在中国的传播与发展
(1919—1966)

The Dissemination and Development of Marxist
Legal Theory in China (1919-1966)

张小军 著

中国人民大学出版社

作者简介

张小军，西北政法学院法律硕士，中国人民大学法学博士，吉林大学博士后，现为陕西师范大学政治经济学院法学系副教授，主要讲授法理学、比较法、法学研究方法等课程。

About the Author

Zhang Xiaojun is an associate professor of School of Political Economy at Shaanxi Normal University, mainly teaching such courses as Jurisprudence, Comparative Law, and Methodology on Science of Law. He has earned Master's Degree in Law from Northwest University of Political Science and Law, and then successively received his Doctoral Degree from Renmin University China, and Post-doctoral Degree from Jilin University.

内容简介

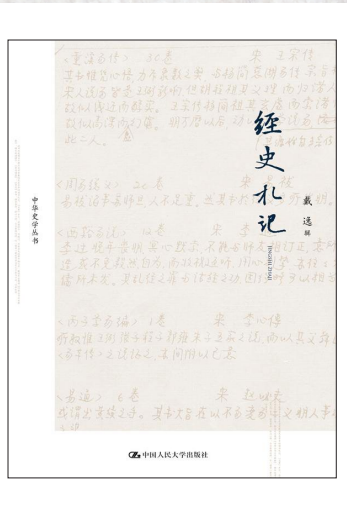
本书选取 20 世纪初期到 1966 年这样一个时间段，对中国马克思主义法学理论的起源与早期发展进行了全面梳理和深入研究，探寻这一阶段马克思主义法学理论发展的总体脉象，突出体现了马克思主义法学理论中国化进程中取得的成就、积累的经验 and 重要理论成果。

About the Content

Based on a period from the early 1900s to 1966, this book teases out and thoroughly analyzes the origin and preliminary development of the Marxism Law Theory in China, summarizes the overall characteristics of the Marxism Law Theory at that time, and exhibits the achievements, experiences and major theoretical fruits that China has achieved while localizing the Marxism Law Theory.

经史札记

Reading History: Pilgrimage of the Heart



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-23192-1

字数 (Number of Words): 267 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

戴逸，历任中国人民大学副教授、教授、清史研究所所长、历史系主任，国务院学位委员会第二届学科评议组成员，中国史学会第四、五届会长，北京市社会科学联合会第三届副主任。专于清史、中国近现代史研究。

About the Author

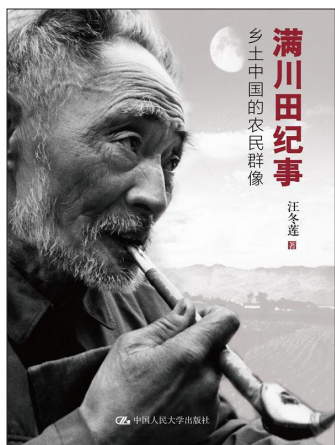
Dai Yi was an associate professor, professor, the Dean of Institute of Qing History, the Director of Department of History at Renmin University China. He was also a member of the 2nd Disciplinary Review Group under Academic Degree Commission of the State Council, the Chairman (4th and 5th terms) of Association of Chinese Historians, and the Deputy Director of Beijing Federation of Social Science Circles. Prof. Dai has devoted his life into studying the history of the Qing Dynasty, and the modern and contemporary Chinese History.

内容简介

此书为我国当今著名史学家戴逸先生早年的读书札记。“文革”岁月，在挨批斗、作检讨、罚劳动及囚禁牛棚之余，戴逸先生潜读《四库全书总目提要》，继而延读诸子、《资治通鉴》、《史记》等书，摘录菁华，批注心得。今日整理付梓，可一窥老一辈史学家治史之不易与方法，以启后学。

About the Content

This book is a collection of the reading notes of Dai Yi - a famous Chinese historian - made in his early years. During the Cultural Revolution period (1966-1976), Dai, among the other intellectuals, was criticized and denounced, and forced to do self-criticism and manual work. However, despite of those sufferings and even humiliations, Dai never gave up his interest in history. He found long-lost happiness in reading the *Abbreviate Edition of Complete Library in the Four Branches of Literature*, the works of the pre-Qin philosophers, *History as a Mirror*, and *the Records of the Grand Historian*. He carefully made excerpts and wrote down what he thought and felt at that time. After reading this book, readers will admire the persistence and dedication of the older-generation historians and gain motivation to work harder to live a full life.



满川田纪事：乡土中国的农民群像

Documentary of Manchuantian Village: Peasants'
Image of Rural China

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-22828-0

字数 (Number of Words): 153 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

汪冬莲，曾在国土资源部、人民日报社工作，曾任人民日报社主管、人民网主办的内参《网络舆情》执行主编、副总编，人民网资讯部副主任，人民网所属子公司人民在线总编助理。

About the Author

Wang Donglian once worked in the Ministry of Land and Resources as well as People's Daily. She was the supervisor of People's Daily, executive chief editor and deputy chief editor of the internal reference *Online Public Opinion* sponsored by People's Daily Online, deputy director of information department in People's Daily Online, and the assistant of chief editor of People Online which is a subsidiary of People's Daily Online.

内容简介

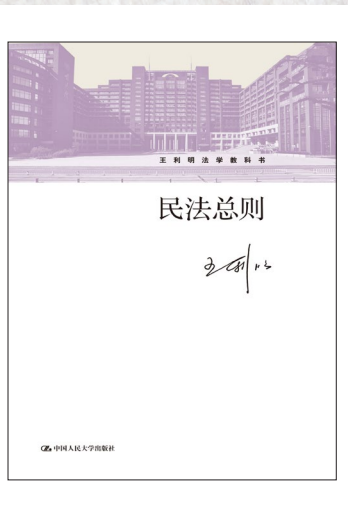
20 世纪后 20 年至 21 世纪前 20 年，是中国从传统的农业社会走向现代的工业化、城镇化社会的裂变时期。毫不夸张地说，整个社会在这 40 年中发生的嬗变，超过以往 5000 年。为了记录那些亘古以来就在土里刨食的人们的生活嬗变，记录他们面对千年一遇的社会转型时那种突围与奋进、固守与涅槃，作者以其家乡——安徽省黄山市歙县下辖的一个 1000 多人口的山村满川田为典型，做一个内陆乡村 40 年社会变迁的全景描述。

About the Content

The late two decades of 20th century to the first two decades of 21st century is the period of great changes to China from traditional agricultural society to modern industrialization and modernization. It is no exaggeration to say that the changes happening in the four decades surpass the past 5000 years. In order to record the life changes of the people farming and living there from time immemorial and record the their breaking out, advancing bravely, firmly entrenching and nirvana when confronting the once-in-a-millennium social transformation, the author takes his hometown, the village of Manchuantian with over 1000 people in the She County, Huangshan City, Anhui Province, as a typical case to fully and thoroughly describe the total changes of a inland village in 40 years.

民法总则

General Provisions of Civil Law



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017 年 7 月

ISBN: 978-7-300-24598-0

字数 (Number of Words): 569 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

王利明, 中国人民大学常务副校长, 教授, 博士生导师, 兼任国务院学位委员会法学学科评议组成员兼召集人、中国法学会常务理事, 教育部人文社会科学委员会委员。

About the Author

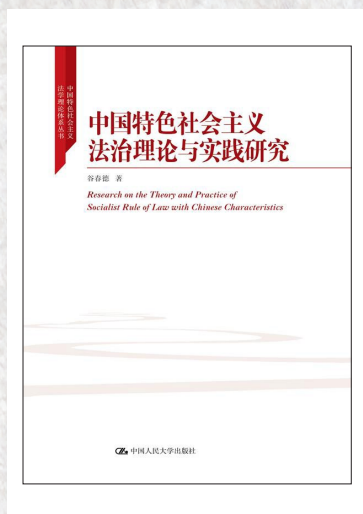
Wang Liming is an associate professor, doctoral supervisor and the Deputy President of Renmin University of China. He is also a member and convener of the Disciplinary Review Group under Academic Degree Commission of the State Council, and the Executive Director of China Law Society.

内容简介

本书在总结国内外民法总则教材编写经验的基础上, 充分吸收民法总则研究的最新成果, 紧密结合我国民法总则立法和司法实践以及教学的经验教训, 全面构建民法总则的理论体系并提出了以民事法律关系三要素 (即, 主体、客体和内容) 为线索, 构建民法总则教材的体系结构, 将民法总则的理论体系分为民法导论、民事主体论、民事客体论和民事内容论四编, 全面展开民法总则的基本原理和规则的阐释。

About the Content

Based on the compilation experience about summarizing the domestic and overseas general provisions of civil laws, this book completely takes in the latest research achievements from general provisions of civil law and learns the lessons from the legislative and judicial practice of general provisions of civil law as well as teaching in order to create the theoretical system of general provisions of civil law and create system of it with clues of three elements of civil legal relationship (subject, object, content). The theoretical system of general provisions of civil law is divided into four chapters, civil introduction, civil subjectivity theory, civil objectivity theory and civil content theory, which totally elucidates the basic principles and regulations of general provisions of civil law.



中国特色社会主义法治理论与实践研究

Research on the Theory and Practice of Socialist Rule of Law with Chinese Characteristics

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-24143-2

字数 (Number of Words): 337 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

谷春德, 1958年毕业于中国人民大学法律系。曾任中国人民大学法律系主任、法学院副院长、中国法律史学会副会长, 现为中国人民大学法学院教授, 兼任西方法律思想史研究会名誉理事、中国人权研究会顾问、中国人民大学人权研究中心学术委员。

About the Author

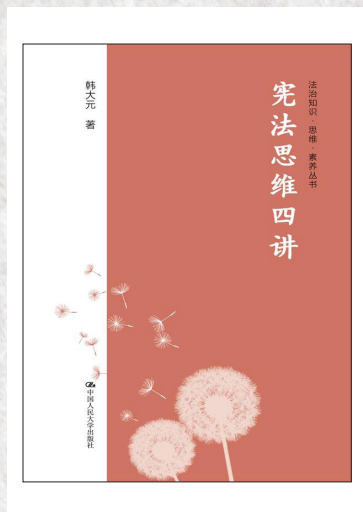
Gu Chunde, graduating from Law Department of Remin University of China, was the Dean of Law Department, Deputy President of Law School in the Remin University of China, Vice-Chairman of Chinese Law History Society. Now he is a professor of Law School in Remin University of China with additional post being a member of honorary board of directors of history of western legal philosophy, an advisor of research society of China's human rights, an academic committee member of research center about human rights in Remin University of China.

内容简介

本书以中国化马克思主义法治理论为指导, 通过汇集五十余篇文章、发言稿和授课稿, 较为系统地阐释了中国特色法治理论与实践, 并增加了党的十八大以来关于中国特色社会主义法治理论和全面推进依法治国基本方略的内容。

About the Content

This book is guided by theory of rule of law of Marxism with Chinese characteristics. By combing over 50 articles, texts of speech and manuscripts of lesson giving, it systematically expounds the theory and practice of rule of law with Chinese characteristics and adds the content of the theory of socialist rule of law with Chinese characteristics since the 18th National Congress of Chinese Communist Party and basic strategies aiming to comprehensively promote law-based governance.



宪法思维四讲

Four Lectures of Constitutional Thinking

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-24141-8

字数 (Number of Words): 124 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

韩大元，教授，博士生导师，中国人民大学法学院院长。教育部“长江学者”特聘教授，人事部“新世纪百千万人才工程”国家级人选，国家级教学名师。兼任中国宪法学研究会会长，中国法学教育研究会常务副会长等。

About the Author

Han Dayuan is a professor, doctoral supervisor and the President of Law School in Remin University of China. He is also the Distinguished Professor to the Chang Jiang Scholar sponsored by Ministry of Education, the person selected with national level of the “New Century Talents Project” sponsored by Ministry of Personnel, the outstanding teacher with national level, and the Managing Vice-Chairman of Research Society of China’s Legal Education.

内容简介

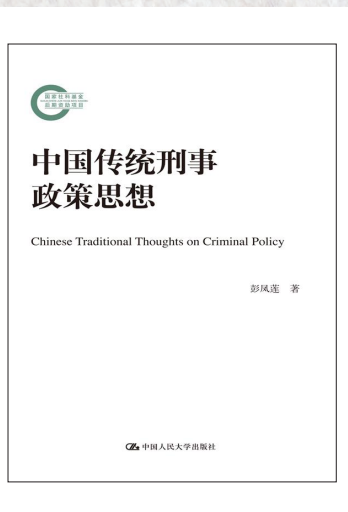
本书旨在为普及宪法而编写，其关注点是如何提高宪法思维能力。书中介绍了宪法思维的基本理论，并结合宪法实践，从宪法教育、人权保障、宪法解释与宪法实施四个视角，阐释宪法思维的价值与意义。作者认为学习宪法最重要的是掌握法律精神与法治思维方式，学会用宪法来思考问题，用宪法来处理问题，以确保行为的科学性与合宪性。

About the Content

This book is designed to popularize the constitution with its focus on how to improve thinking ability of constitution. It also introduces the basic theory of constitutional thinking and elucidates the value and meaning of constitutional thinking from the perspectives of constitution education, protection of human rights, interpretation of constitution and implementation of constitution combining with the practice of constitution. The author holds the point of view that the most important thing to learn constitution is to master the spirit of law and law-governing mindset, and learn to think with constitution, to deal with issues with it to make sure of the scientificity and constitutionality of behavior.

中国传统刑事政策思想

Chinese Traditional Thoughts on Criminal Policy



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-24018-3

字数 (Number of Words): 244 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

彭凤莲，法学博士，安徽师范大学法学院院长、教授、博士生导师，中国教育法学会理事。承担多项国家级课题，出版个人专著多部，主要研究方向为刑法学、法制史。

About the Author

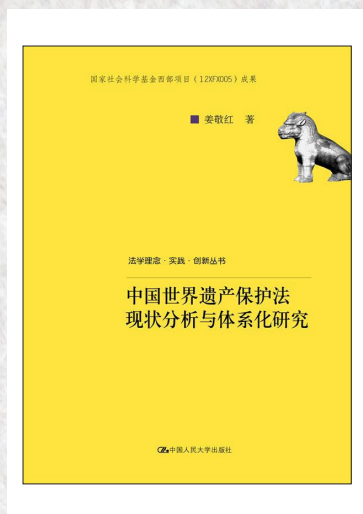
Peng Fenglian, PhD of laws, the President of Law School of Anhui Normal University, a doctoral supervisor, a member of Law Society of China's Education, has participated in a couple of national research projects and published dozens of individual monographs. She is mainly engaged in research of science of criminal law and history of legal system.

内容简介

本书选取中国古代社会对当代构建社会主义和谐社会、全面依法治国建设法治国家有重大借鉴意义的刑事政策思想进行研究，发掘其现代意蕴，在“四个全面”战略布局下，为构建和谐社会、实现法治梦想提供本土资源。其主要内容分为三大部分：（1）中国传统刑事政策思想的理论渊源；（2）中国传统刑事政策思想的内容分层；（3）中国传统刑事政策思想的现代借鉴。

About the Content

This book takes ideology of criminal policy which has referential significance for creating socialist harmonious society and building a country under the rule of law in contemporary era from the ancient Chinese society into research to find its modern implication. Under the strategic layout of the “Four Comprehensives”, it aims to offer native resources for creating harmonious society and achieve the law-governed dream. There are three main parts: (1) the theoretical origin of Chinese traditional criminal policy ideology (2) the stratification of contents of Chinese traditional criminal policy ideology (3) modern referential value from Chinese traditional criminal policy ideology.



中国世界遗产保护法现状分析与体系化研究

Status Analysis and Research on Systematism of
Protective Law of China's World Heritage

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-24333-7

字数 (Number of Words): 359 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

姜敬红，乐山师范学院法政学院副教授，主要研究领域为世界遗产保护法、行政法。

About the Author

Jiang Jinghong, an associate professor of Law School in Leshan Normal College, is mainly engaged in the research field of protective law and administrative law of world heritage.

内容简介

本书首次将中国世界遗产保护法作为一门新兴的学科方向加以研究，通过理论梳理和实践总结，创新基本概念并提出了符合中国实际的学科方向框架体系。本书对中国世界遗产保护法进行了详细系统的梳理，取得了关于中国世界遗产保护法的分类数据和总体数据，并对这一重要领域作了比较系统的描述、分析、概括和总结；提出了关于构建中国特色世界遗产法律法规体系的建设性意见。

About the Content

This book takes the protective law of China's world heritage as a new discipline orientation into research for the first time. By theoretical teasing and practical summarizing, it innovates basic concept and sets forth frame system of discipline orientation according with Chinese situation. This book systematically teases the protective law of China's world heritage, which gains the categorical data and general data of it. The book also gives a systematic description, analysis and summary of this important field as well as sets forth constructive suggestions about creating the laws and regulations of protective law of China's world heritage with Chinese characteristics.



中国农村土地制度改革研究

——思路、难点与制度建设

How to Reform China's Rural Land System

—Schemes, Difficult Problems, and System Construction

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-23353-6

字数 (Number of Words): 434 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

宋志红, 国家行政学院法学教研部副教授, 国家行政学院行政法研究中心副主任, 民商法学博士。主要研究领域为民商法、物权法、土地法、信息法等。

About the Author

Song Zhihong, an associate professor of Department of Teaching and Research and the Deputy Director of Administrative Law Research Center in National School of Administration as well as PhD in Civil and Commercial Law, is mainly engaged in the research of civil and commercial law, property law, land law and information law.

内容简介

本书围绕农村土地制度该如何改革这一话题分为八章展开。第一章和第二章是对我国农村土地制度改革总体问题的探讨, 介绍中央最新改革政策、梳理学术界对改革思路的主要争议, 并在此基础上解读我国农村土地制度改革的三条底线, 提出我国农村土地制度改革必须遵循的原则, 以及当前改革的主要内容。

About the Content

This book includes eight chapters with the focus that how to reform rural land system. The first and second chapters aim to discuss the general problems about our country's rural land reformation and introduce the latest reformation policy from our central government as well as tease the main disputes raised from academic circles about the reform thinking. And based on this, it elucidates the three baselines of China's rural land reform system and puts forward the principles that we must obey for the land reform system as well as the main content of reform at present.



官员问责制中的刑法问题研究

Research on the Criminal Problems of Official Accountability

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22207-3

字数 (Number of Words): 244 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

黄京平，中国人民大学法学院教授，博士生导师，中国刑法学研究会副会长。

About the Author

Huang Jingping is a professor of Law School and a doctoral supervisor in Renmin University of China and the Vice-Chairman of Research Society of Chinese Science of Criminal Law.

内容简介

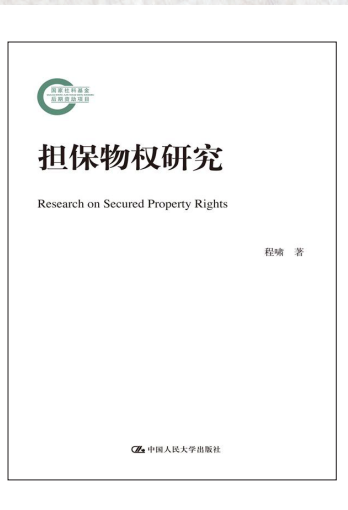
本书结合我国官员问责制的责任体系结构特点，对区分官员问责中的行政责任和刑事责任提供一个判断标准；从行为结构、主体范围、因果关系、主观方面等方面，为在官员问责制背景下追究官员刑事责任提供了操作标准；对在官员问责制背景下完善刑事处罚，提出了相应立法建议。

About the Content

This book offers a judgement standard for distinguishing the administrative responsibility and criminal responsibility concerning the official accountability by combing the structural features of the responsibility system of official accountability. From the perspectives of behavior structure, subject range, causal relationship and subjectivity, it provides the working standard for investigating the official criminal responsibility and puts forwards related legislative proposals regarding to the perfection of criminal punishment under the background of official accountability.

担保物权研究

Research on Secured Property Rights



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23911-8

字数 (Number of Words): 674 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

程啸，清华大学法学院教授，博士生导师，法学院党委委员、院工会主席。兼任中国民法学研究会理事、中国证券法学研究会理事、国土资源部不动产登记专家委员会委员、《清华法学》杂志责任编辑等职。

About the Author

Cheng Xiao is a professor of Law School, doctoral supervisor, a member of the Party Committee and the Chairman of the Labor Union in Tsinghua University with addition post being a member of Research Society of Chinese Science of Civil Law, a member of Research Society of Chinese Securities Law, a member of Committee Experts of Registration of Real Estate in Ministry of Territorial Resources and the Commissioning Editor of magazine *Tsinghua Law*.

内容简介

该书系统、全面且深入的研究了我国的担保物权制度。该成果既对整个担保物权制度的基础理论进行了研究，如对担保物权的性质、法律属性（从属性、不可分性与物上代位性）、担保物权的体系等进行的研究，同时，该成果又对抵押权、质权等约定的担保物权以及留置权、优先权等法定担保物权进行了细致深入的研究。

About the Content

This book takes an in-depth and systematic study on the system of secured property rights in our country. The achievement has conducted a research on the basic theory of the overall secured property rights, such as the nature of it, its legal attributes (from the perspectives of attributes, inseparability and substitution), and the system of secured property rights. In the meanwhile, the achievement also takes meticulous research on the statutory secured property rights of mortgage, lien and the statutory secured property rights of lien and priority, etc.

刑事证据问题研究

Research on the Problems of Criminal Evidence



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23549-3

字数 (Number of Words): 430 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

陈卫东，法学博士，中国人民大学法学院博士生导师，长江学者特聘教授，国务院政府特殊津贴专家，现担任中国人民大学诉讼制度与司法改革研究中心主任，中国人民大学刑事法律科学研究中心执行主任，中国人民大学律师业务研究所所长。主要研究领域为刑事诉讼法、司法制度、律师制度、证据制度等。

About the Author

Chen Weidong is a PhD in Law, a doctoral supervisor of Law School in Renmin University of China, the Distinguished Professor to Chang Jiang Scholar, as well as expert enjoying the special allowance from the State Council. Now he is appointed as the Dean of the Reform Research Center of Lawsuit System and Judicial Reform, Executive Dean of Scientific Research Center of Criminal Law and the Director of Research Institute of Lawyer Business in Renmin University of China. He is mainly engaged in the research field of criminal procedure law, judicial system, lawyer system and evidence system, etc.

内容简介

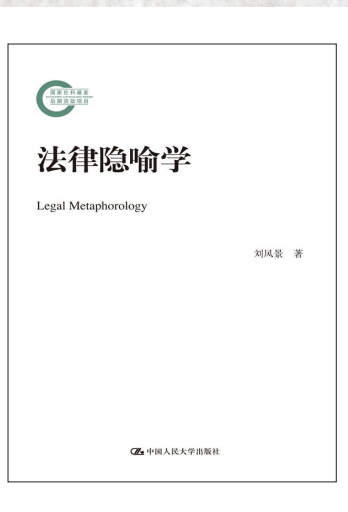
在刑事诉讼基本理论研究部分，作者在充分吸收法学界最新研究成果的基础上，对未来中国刑事诉讼法学的发展趋势、主要研究课题以及在研究中应当注意的主要问题进行了系统、全面的阐述；对刑事诉讼法再修改的基本思路、刑事诉讼中司法资源配置和刑事司法政策以及司法权、检察权、警察权、辩护权和司法改革的基本理论和运作中存在的疑难问题进行了准确、透彻的解释和评价。

About the Content

In the section of research on the basic theory of criminal procedure, based on the latest achievement in the law circle taken in by the author, he systematically and comprehensively elucidates the development tendency about the China's criminal procedure law in the future, the main research projects and key issues needed to be paid attention to during the research. He also gives a precise and clear explanation and evaluation about the basic ideas of the revision to the criminal procedure law, judicial resources allocation in the process of criminal procedure, criminal judicial policies, judicial power, procuratorial power, police power, right to defense and the knotty problems arising from the judicial reform theory and its implementation.

法律隐喻学

Legal Metaphorology



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23577-6

字数 (Number of Words): 223 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

刘风景，法学博士，华东政法大学教授，博士生导师。

About the Author

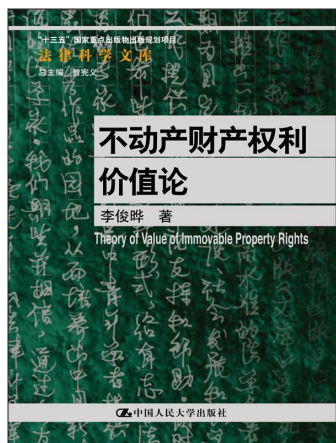
Liu Fengjing is a PhD in Law, a professor and doctoral supervisor of East China University of Political Science and Law.

内容简介

全书五编，第一编除具有的导论性质外，它的原理与方法还辐射于其他四编。第二编立足于“法的本体”的研究，侧重于法是什么的思考，这里用隐喻学的原理与方法分析作为法的要素的法条与法律原则。第三编立足于“法的创制”的研究，研究对象侧重于法律规范创制的过程。第四编立足于“法的实施”的研究，研究对象侧重于动态的法律运行过程。第五章立足于“法律文化”，研究对象偏重于各种法律文化现象，它们虽与实际的法制运行过程有关，但比较间接、迂回。

About the Content

This book includes five chapters. Except the introductory theory included in the first chapter, its principle and method are also involved in the other chapters. The second chapter focuses on the research of “noumenon of law”, emphasizing how the law thinks, which uses the metaphorology and method analyzing as statues of elements of law and rule of law. The third chapter concentrates on the research on “the creation of law”, placing emphasis on the process of creating the legal norm. The fourth chapter is based on the research on “implementation of law” with the research object on dynamic process of law implementation. The fifth chapter is established on “culture of law” with the research object on different cultural phenomena of law. Although they are related to the actual implementation of law, they are relatively indirect and circuitous.



不动产财产权利价值论

Theory of Value of Immovable Property Rights

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23576-9

字数 (Number of Words): 341 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

李俊晔，法学博士，毕业于中国人民大学法学院，现为北京市第二中级人民法院一级法官，并在中国应用法学研究所从事博士后研究。主要研究领域民法、物权法。承担北京社科基金课题一项。

About the Author

Li Junye is the Grade-1 Judge of the Second Intermediate People's Court of Beijing, and he is sponsored by the Social Science Fund Project of Beijing. He graduated from School of Law at Renmin University of China with a Doctoral Degree in Law, and then started the post-doctoral research at Institute of Applied Law of China. He is mainly engaged in studying Civil Law and Property Law.

内容简介

从理论价值上看，目前关于不动产法律问题的研究，或者偏重物权研究，或者偏重合同研究，以不动产物权价值为中心进行相关法律研究的并不多，而在现实的交易中，很多不动产纠纷的发生、变化和解决的根源可归于不动产价值问题。因此，以交易关系背景下不动产价值的实现及救济为视角对相关法律问题进行研究，具有一定的理论创新价值。在具体研究中，除了法学研究方法外，还可借鉴法经济学研究范式，同时融合其他相关学科理论，对若干法律问题中的深层规律进行剖析。实践中，大量不动产纠纷都是围绕经济利益展开的冲突，其中显现出经济理论两个最重要的假设，即资源稀缺与理性行为。

About the Content

In terms of theoretical value, the current researches about immovable property rights either focus on real right or contract right, instead of on value. However, in real transaction activities, the generation, change or resolution of lots of disputes is attributed to value of immovable property rights. Therefore, in the context of real transaction, it is a theoretical innovation to study value of immovable property rights from the perspective of realization and relief. Furthermore, the specific researches may use legal research methods, and draw experiences from the research paradigm for legal economics, and integrate with other relevant disciplines and theories, so as to enable a thorough analysis of the underlying rules of several legal issues. In practice, massive disputes about immovable property arise from economic interest, which leads to the two most important assumptions in economic theory: scarce resource and rational behavior.



刑事正义与学者使命

Criminal Justice and Scholar's Mission

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23491-5

字数 (Number of Words): 234 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

谢望原，中国人民大学法学院教授、法学博士、博士生导师，中国人民大学网络犯罪与安全研究中心主任、中国人民大学刑事法律科学研究中心副主任暨刑事政策与比较刑法研究所所长，主要研究兴趣为中国刑法学、比较刑法学、刑事政策学。

About the Author

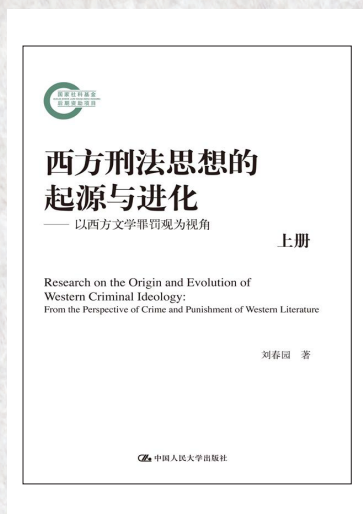
Xie Wangyuan, PhD in Law, is a professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Law at Renmin University of China (RUC), the Director at RUC's Research Center for Cyber Crime and Security, the Deputy Director at RUC's Research Center for Criminal Justice, and the Dean of RUC's Institute for Criminal Policy and Comparative Criminal Law. He is keen on studying the science of criminal law, science of comparative criminal law, and science of criminal policies of China.

内容简介

全书所涉及的内容显然并非经院式的形而上研究，而是作者在特定时空对现实社会诸多法律（学）问题做出的解读与探索。其中，既有作者针对社会热点刑事法律事件、法学问题的评论以及在有关重要场合的发言或演讲，也有针对有关立法、司法、执法部门的疑难问题提出的书面意见或答复，还有接受有关重要媒体访谈时，针对特定刑事问题发表的个人看法。其评论客观公允而富有逻辑，观点不拘一格且耐人寻味，不尚空谈而重视运用法学理论解决社会生活中的实际问题则是本书的鲜明特色。

About the Content

The content in this book is not the so-called scholastic metaphysical study, but interpretations and explorations provided by the author when dealing with actual legal issues in the special context of time and space. This book records the author's statements or speeches that are associated with the hot criminal or legal events or the questions about the science of law, and there are written opinions or replies to the difficult problems presented by the legislative, judicial or law-enforcement department, as well as some personal views of the author about specific criminal cases that he expressed during interviews. All the comments made by the author are fair and logic, distinctive and thought-provoking. In short, this book stresses that legal theory shall be an effective tool to resolve everyday problems rather than put aside as an empty talk.



西方刑法思想的起源与进化

——以西方文学罪罚观为视角（上下册）

Research on the Origin and Evolution of Western Criminal Ideology

—From the Perspective of Crime and Punishment of Western Literature
(two volumes)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23089-4

字数 (Number of Words): 872 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

刘春园，九三学社成员，中国人民大学刑法学博士，山西大学法学院副教授。从事刑法学教学与研究工作。

About the Author

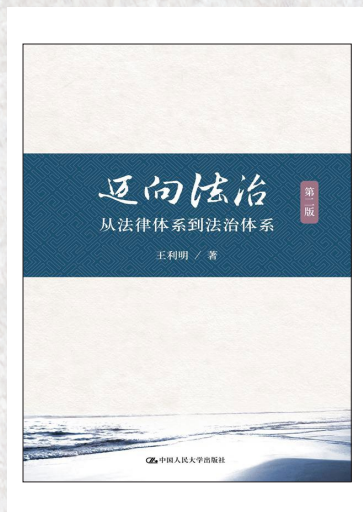
Liu Chunyuan is Phd in Law at Renmin University of China, an associate professor of School of Law at Shanxi University, and a member of Jiusan Society (an intellectual community in China). He has been engaged in studying and teaching science of criminal law.

内容简介

该部著作以文学作品为脚本，采用历史考察与比较分析的方法，于远古时期到 20 世纪之视域中，对西方文学与刑法思想的发展脉络进行梳理，从西方文学作品蕴含的价值观中抽绎出罪罚思想，探索“罪”与“罚”之内涵在刑法思想与文学中的多元化价值诉求，考察西方“刑法思想与文学思想”、“刑法思想与道德伦理”、“法律正义与自然正义”三对范畴间的演变趋势，客观、准确地呈现出西方刑法思想与同时期人文价值观交互生长、进化之博弈图景，并借助对该种交锋的分析，揭示了西方刑法思想在世俗社会如何得以维持，并历经不同层面、不同角度的批判逐渐变得强大、坚固之过程。

About the Content

Based on some literary works as the script, and using historical investigation and comparative analysis as the research methods, this book reviews development of the western literature and ideology of criminal law from the ancient times to the 20th Century, draws the ideas of “crime” and “punishment” from the value contained in the western literary works, explores the diversified value appeal of the connotations of “crime” and “punishment” in ideology of criminal law and literature, finds out the evolutionary trend of the three categories as “ideology of criminal law and literary ideology”, “ideology of criminal law and moral ethics”, and “legal justice and natural justice”, demonstrates a picture showing the intergrowth and evolution of the western ideology of criminal law and the humanistic value at the same time, reveals how the western ideology of criminal law survives in a secular world, and becomes stronger and solidified after going through criticism at different levels and from different angles.



迈向法治

——从法律体系到法治体系（第二版）

Marching Toward Rule of Law

—From Legal System to Government of Law (2nd edition)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23333-8

字数 (Number of Words): 272 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

王利明，中国人民大学常务副校长，教授，博士生导师，兼任国务院学位委员会法学学科评议组成员兼召集人、中国法学会常务理事。

About the Author

Wang Liming is an associate professor, doctoral supervisor and the Deputy President of Renmin University of China. He is also a member and convener of the Disciplinary Review Group under Academic Degree Commission of the State Council, and the Executive Director of China Law Society.

内容简介

作者深刻解读了十八届四中全会的决定，系统全面阐释了法治中国的理念和精神，内容包括全面推进依法治国的总目标、什么是法治、依法治国方略的形成和发展、中国特色的法治道路、依法治国与依宪治国、立良善之法、依法治国与依法执政、依法治国与公正司法、依法治国与法治社会、法治与改革、依法治国与法学教育十二个部分。

About the Content

Based on an in-depth interpretation of the decisions of the Fourth Plenary Session of 18th CPC Central Committee, the author systematically expounds the idea and spirit of “rule of law in China” and shares his understanding in this book: General Objectives of Pressing ahead with “Rule of Law”; What is “Rule of Law”; Formation and Development of the Ruling Strategy; Rule of Law with the Chinese Characteristics; Ruling the Country by Law and Ruling the Country by Constitution; Moral-oriented Lawmaking; Ruling the Country by Law and Exercising Power by Law; Ruling the Country by Law and Judicial Justice; Ruling the Country by Law and Society Ruled by Law; Rule of Law and Reform; Rule of Law and Legal Education.

新教育实验：为中国教育探路

New Education Experiment: Exploring the Way
Chinese Education

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 预计于 2017-08 (estimated date)

ISBN: 978-7-300-23708-4

字数 (Number of Words): 200 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 泰文 (Thai)

作者简介

朱永新，中国民主促进会中央委员会副主席，第十二届全国政协副主席、常务委员会委员，中国教育学会副会长，中国叶圣陶研究会副会长兼秘书长，苏州大学教授、博士生导师。新教育实验发起人。

About the Author

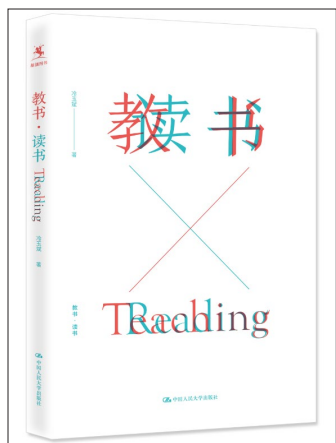
Zhu Yongxin is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Suzhou University. He is also the Vice Chairman of the Central Committee of China Association for Promoting Democracy, the Deputy Secretary-General of the 12th CPPCC National Committee and a member of the CPPCC Standing Committee, the Vice Chairman of the Chinese Society of Education, and the Vice Chairman and Deputy Secretary-General of Ye Shengtao Research Association of China. Prof. Zhu is the initiator of the “New Education Experiment” campaign.

内容简介

2000 年，朱永新教授发起了“新教育实验”，至今全国各地 2000 多所学校、200 多万师生投身其中，其理论和实践让诸多身处应试重压下疲于应付的教师们找到了努力的方向，新教育理念已成燎原之势。在本书中，朱永新教授梳理了十几年来新教育实验的发展脉络，列举了新教育的“专业阅读 + 专业写作 + 专业发展共同体”的教师专业发展模式，及“新生命教育”“新公民教育”等特色课程，全面总结新教育实验的经验和教训。

About the Content

Prof. Zhu Yongxin launched the “New Education Experiment” campaign in 2000. Currently, more than 2,000 schools and over 2 million teachers and students have joined in this campaign, which have liberated a large number of teachers from heavy pressure caused by the “exam-oriented education”. The concept of “New Education” boasts great vitality. In this book, Prof. Zhu teases out the development of the “New Education Experiment” in the past more than ten years; cites an instructional model for teachers, i.e., “Specialized Reading + Specialized Writing + Specialized Development Communities”; introduces the characteristic courses as “New Life Education” and “New Citizen Education”; and sums up the experiences and lessons in promoting the “New Education Experiment”.



教书·读书

Teaching · Reading

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-23741-1

字数 (Number of Words): 200 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

冷玉斌，小学语文教学专家，“国培计划”北京大学小学语文课程开发及教学指导专家。《中国教育报》“2015年度推动读书十大人物”。

About the Author

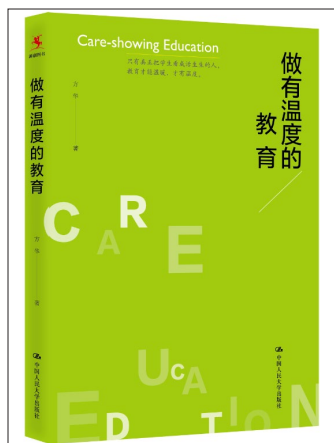
Leng Yubin is an expert in Chinese teaching in primary school, and an expert in course development and instruction for primary-school Chinese teaching led by Peking University (sponsored by the "National Primary and Secondary School Teacher Training Program"). He was honored as "Top Ten Chinese in Promoting Reading 2015" organized by *China Education Daily*.

内容简介

教师的专业成长，归根到底决定于两件事。一是实践与反思，即“教书”，二是学习与汲取，即“读书”。着眼于此，本书精选冷玉斌老师教书与读书之文近 30 篇，有教育随笔、教学反思、教材解读、读书札记、童书评论等，案例丰富，内容多样；既有专注学科的思虑，也有面向教育的言说，更有落脚人生的省察，视角独特，思考独到。

About the Content

The professional development of a teacher relies on two conditions: practice and reflection ("Teaching"), learning and absorbing ("Reading"). So this book specially collects about 30 pieces of articles of Leng Yubin to shed some light on "Teaching" and "Reading". There are essays on education, reflection on teaching, interpretation of textbooks, reading notes, and comments on children's books. These diversified articles, which talk about contemplation on disciplines, suggestions for education and examination of one's thoughts and conduct, are characterized by their distinctive perspective and thinking.



做有温度的教育

Care-showing Education

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-23705-3

字数 (Number of Words): 170 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

方华，江西省弋阳县教育体育局局长。中国教育学会教育行政专业委员会常务理事，江西省督学，《中国教育报》《中国教师报》特约撰稿人，《教师博览》签约作者。

About the Author

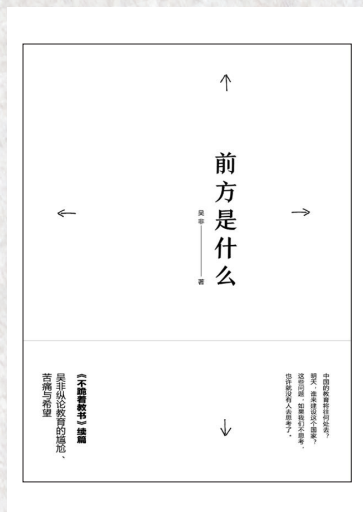
Fang Hua is the Director of Yiyang County Education and Sports Bureau in Jiangxi Province. He is also the Executive Director of the Education Administrative Committee of the Chinese Society of Education, the Educational Inspector of Jiangxi Province, a staff writer of *China Education Daily* and *China Teachers*, and a signed writer of *Teachers' Broad View*.

内容简介

本书集中展现了作者的教育情怀、教育思想和教育实践，凝聚了作者二十多年来对教育、教学、管理、课堂、教师、学生、学校文化、家校合作等问题的独到的思考，是一本接地气的教育著作。本书是对弋阳教育生态从局部到整体、从城镇到乡村真正改良的记录与描述，思想性、现实性、可操作性都很强，是“做”出来的，是真正的“做”而论道，对当前基础教育改革有很好的借鉴意义。

About the Content

This book manifests the author's passion, ideas and practice for education, and his unique thinking about education, teaching, management, class, teachers, students, campus culture and family-school cooperation in more than 20 years. It depicts the educational environment of Yiyang County, from parts to a whole and from towns to rural areas, demonstrating rich ideas and strong operability. It is a down-to-earth instruction book, highlighting “practice” rather than “theory”, and it is able to provide some guidance for the current educational reform.



前方是什么

What Lies Ahead?

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-24348-1

字数 (Number of Words): 190 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

吴非，本名王栋生，1950 年生于南京，1968 年去农村插队，1982 年 1 月毕业于南京师范大学，任教于南京师范大学附属中学。

About the Author

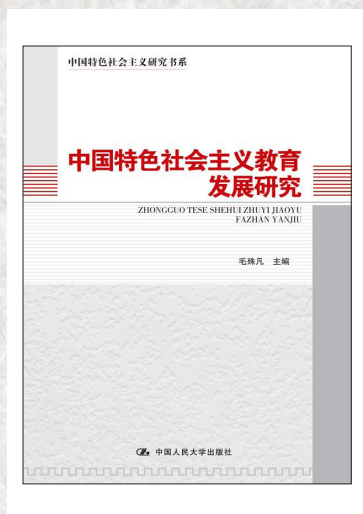
Wu Fei, with real name as Wang Dongsheng, was born in Nanjing in 1950. He is a teacher in the Middle School Affiliated to Nanjing Normal University (NNU). He graduated from NNU in January 1982, and had been living and working with a production team in rural areas since 1968.

内容简介

本书为语文教育专家、杂文家吴非的教育随笔和教育评论集。作者将教学与生活中遇到的种种教育问题形诸笔端，通过犀利的文笔和一针见血的文字，唤醒人们对教育本真的认知。本书文笔老练，促人深思，以醒世人，充分展现了一位资深教师、教育专家对中国教育现状的真知灼见。他的眼光是教师的眼光，他的勇气是教师的勇气，他的力量是教师的力量。

About the Content

This book is a collection of educational essays and comments of Wu Fei – an expert in Chinese teaching and famous essayist. The author is an observant person, and good at transforming the scenes in his life and lecturing into vivid words that motivate readers to think and awaken them. The sophisticated writing shows the insight of a senior teacher and education expert into the status quo of China's education. He is hailed as insightful as a teacher, as brave as a teacher, and as powerful as a teacher.



中国特色社会主义教育发展研究

Study on Development of Socialist Education with
Chinese Characteristics

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-23879-1

字数 (Number of Words): 204 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

毛殊凡，博士，教育部高等学校社会科学发展研究中心研究员，《中国高校社会科学》总编室主任。

About the Author

Mao Shufan is a PhD and research fellow at the Social Sciences Research Center in Higher Education Institutions under Ministry of Education, and the Director of General Editing Office for the journal *Social Sciences in Chinese Higher Education Institutions*.

内容简介

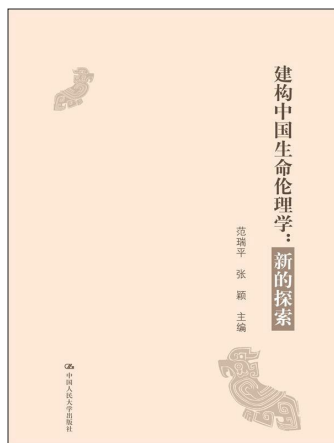
本书首先整体呈现了当代中国教育三十年多的演化脉络和总体状态，对若干个纲领性文件以及教育事业取得的成就和进展进行总结；继而探讨了教育发展过程中重要而有待深化的问题；最后是面向未来的思考，对中国特色社会主义教育制度的完善、加强党的领导等重大问题进行了系统梳理，提炼坚定不移地走中国特色社会主义教育发展道路的重大意义。

About the Content

This book demonstrates the evolution and general situation of the contemporary Chinese education in the past more than 30 years, summarizes the outcome of guideline documents and educational achievements; discusses some important issues that shall be deepened; turns to contemplation on the future of China's education; and stresses the importance to continue improving the Chinese educational system, building up the leadership of the CPC, and unswervingly pressing ahead with the socialist education with Chinese Characteristics.

建构中国生命伦理学：新的探索

Constructing China's Bioethics: A New Exploration



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-23885-2

字数 (Number of Words): 311 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

范瑞平，美国莱斯大学生命伦理学博士，香港城市大学公共政策学系“生命伦理学及公共政策”讲座教授。在生命伦理学领域长期从事中西比较研究。

About the Author

Fan Ruiping is a PhD in Bioethics at Rice University, and a chair professor to the “Bioethics and Public Policy” Program at Department of Public Policy, City University of Hong Kong. He has been dedicated to comparative study of the West and the East in the field of bioethics.

内容简介

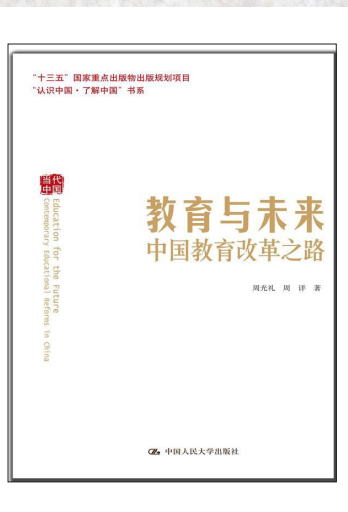
本书从具体的理论和现实问题出发，探索“建构中国生命伦理学”的可能取向、意义、方式、内容及挑战，包括 28 章，分为六个部分：中国生命伦理学的本体论，中国生命伦理学的方法论，生殖科技的挑战，医疗体制的困惑，医患关系的纠结和家庭本位的伦理。

About the Content

Based on specific theories and realistic problems, this book explores the possible orientation, significance, means, content and challenge of “constructing China's bioethics”. This book is divided into 28 chapters and 6 parts, i.e., Ontology of China's Bioethics, Methodology of China's Bioethics, Challenges to Reproductive Technology, Perplexes of Medical System, Sophisticated Doctor-Patient Relationship, and Ethics of Family Centeredness.

教育与未来——中国教育改革之路

Education for the Future: Contemporary Educational Reforms in China



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23212-6

字数 (Number of Words): 133 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

周光礼，中国人民大学教育学院教授，博士生导师，研究方向为教育法学、高等教育管理。

About the Author

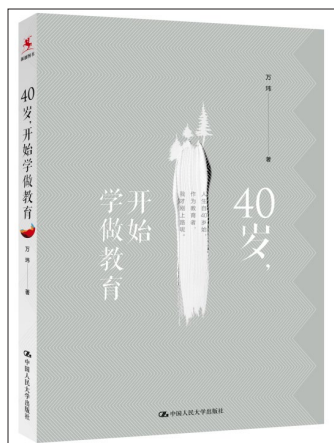
Zhou Guangli is a professor and doctoral supervisor of School of Education at Renmin University of China, with research scope involving science of educational law, and higher education management.

内容简介

本书对教育体制改革、农村和城市教育综合改革、企业教育综合改革等宏观问题进行了专题研究；对基础教育、职业教育、成人教育、高等教育、民族教育、师范教育等各级各类教育改革进行了分类研究；对缩小我国教育的地区差距、性别差距、民族差距等问题进行了探索；对市场经济快速发展、知识经济初见端倪、经济全球化背景下的中国教育战略对策进行了思考。

About the Content

This book contains monographic study on such macroscopic problems as reform of educational system, comprehensive reform of rural and urban education, and comprehensive reform of corporate education; classified study on all forms of education at all levels, i.e., basic education, occupational education, adult education, higher education, national education, and pedagogical education. In addition, this book also explores the ways for bridging the gaps in receiving education between regions, between genders, and between ethnic groups; and brings forth ideas about the Chinese education strategic countermeasures in the context of rapid development of market economy, appearance of knowledge economy, and continuous economic globalization.



40 岁，开始学做教育

A 40-Year-Old Man Starting A New Career in Education

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-23598-1

字数 (Number of Words): 200 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

万玮，上海市平和双语学校校长。2006 年“上海教育年度十大人物”，教育部“国培计划”首批班主任专家库成员。

About the Author

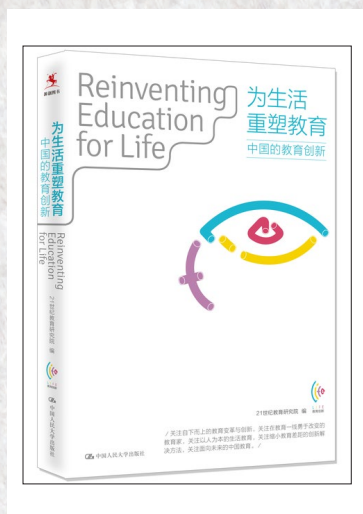
Wang Wei is the President of Shanghai Pinghe Bilingual School. He was honored as “Top Ten Educational Figures in Shanghai 2006”, and has been a member of the first Expert Database for Headmasters for the “National Primary and Secondary School Teacher Training Program.”

内容简介

本书即是著名教育专家万玮老师对一线教师提出的各种困惑的集中回答。多年来，许多一线教师纷纷给万玮老师来信、来电，或博客留言，或在万玮老师讲座时提出种种疑难问题。作者从中精选最具典型意义的 36 个问题，逐一进行解答。这些问题涉及教师成长、人际关系、班级管理等诸多方面。作者的答问并不限于提供教育技巧、解决具体问题，更重在启发读者一种新的思维方式：教师需要学会处世与自处，用服务的态度做教师，为了价值观而工作。

About the Content

This book is somewhat a “Book of Answer”, since the author, a famous education expert named as Wan Wei, responds to various questions posed by front-line teachers. For years, Wan Wei has received letters, phone calls or Blog posts from front-line teachers expressing their perplexes; and some of them even raised questions on the lectures of Wan Wei. In this book, the author selects out 36 typical questions and answers them one by one. These questions are about growth of teachers themselves, interpersonal relationship and class management, etc. The answers are not limited to recommending teaching skills or solutions for specific problems, but inspire teachers to learn a new way of thinking: better deal with others and regulate themselves, be a teacher with a service attitude, and work for their life value.



为生活重塑教育：中国的教育创新

Reinventing Education for Life

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-23430-4

字数 (Number of Words): 220 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

21 世纪教育研究院是一家以教育公共政策研究、教育创新研究为主的民办非营利性组织，致力于以独立的立场开展教育研究与政策倡导，聚集教育界内外的民间智慧，推动中国的教育改革与发展，追求好的教育、理想的教育。

About the Author

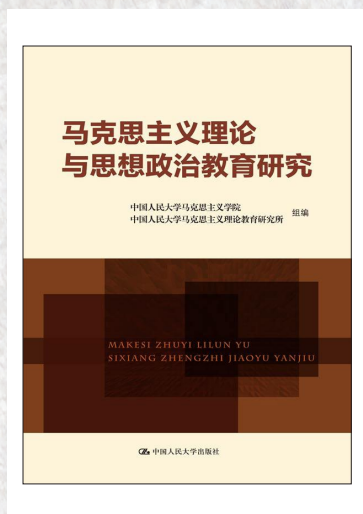
21st Century Education Research Institute is a private non-profit organization engaged in research of public education policy and innovative education, and insisting on education research and policy advocacy with an independent stance. It intends to assemble the non-government wisdom inside and outside of educational field, so as to promote reform and development of the Chinese education, and encourage people to pursue a better and ideal education.

内容简介

教育发展到今天，特别需要重视改变应试教育所依赖的知识本位、学科中心的价值，走向以学习为中心、生活为本位的教育，依据生活而重塑教育。这需要重新认识教育变革的机制和路径，形成自上而下与自下而上相结合的新机制。因为教育本质上是一个因地制宜、自下而上的生长过程。本书精选中国教育领域的最佳创新案例，记录革新的细节，总结创新的经验，为研究者和广大读者呈现最前沿的教育改革和未来教育的发展方向。

About the Content

Today's education shall be a reshaped education with learning as center and life as basis, rather than the previous exam-oriented education that gives priority to textual knowledge and discipline. However, such transformation relies on a new mechanism that integrates the top-to-down reform with the down-to-top reform, because education is essentially a process that carries local characteristics and develops from bottom to top. This book collects the best cases in China's education field, showing details of innovation and relevant experiences, and pointing out the development trend of the Chinese education to both researchers and common readers.



马克思主义理论与思想政治教育研究

Study on Marxism and Ideological and Political Education

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-23475-5

字数 (Number of Words): 411 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

本书由中国人民大学马克思主义学院和中国人民大学马克思主义理论教育研究所组编。

About the Author

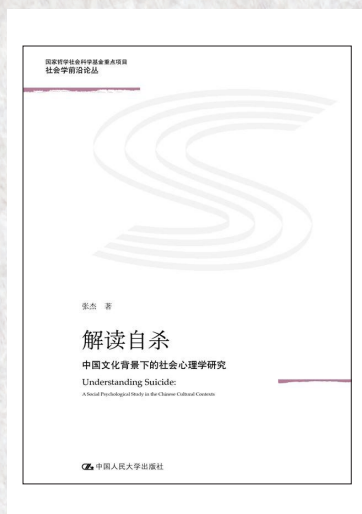
The composition of this book is taken charge by School of Marxism and Research Institute for Marxism Theory Education at Renmin University of China.

内容简介

中国人民大学马克思主义理论教育研究所成立于1986年。1996年12月，该所与马列主义发展史研究所合并组建为马克思主义学院。30年来，该所凭借中国人民大学马克思主义理论教育、研究和传播的优势，始终走在马克思主义理论研究、马克思主义大众化、思想理论教育以及马克思主义理论学科建设的前列，在马克思主义理论与思想政治教育的研究和教学方面，取得了丰硕的成果。在中国人民大学马克思主义理论教育研究所成立30周年之际，组编本文集，以示纪念。

About the Content

The Research Institute for Marxism Theory Education was founded in 1986; then it was, together with the Research Institute for Marxism-Leninism History, incorporated into School of Marxism of Renmin University of China (RUC) in December 1996. In the past 30 years, this institute, by taking advantage of RUC's authority in Marxism study, has been taking a lead in theoretical study and popularization of Marxism, ideological and theoretical education and discipline construction. And it has achieved fruitful results in the research and teaching of Marxism theory, and ideological and political education. The publication of this book will serve as a commemoration to the 30 years' anniversary of the founding of this institute.



解读自杀

——中国文化背景下的社会心理学研究

Understanding Suicide:

A Social Psychological Study in the Chinese Cultural Contexts

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-23178-5

字数 (Number of Words): 322 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

张杰, 博士, 现任美国纽约州立大学布法罗分校社会学终身教授, 中央财经大学社会发展学院院长和教授, 山东大学公共卫生学院特聘教授及博士生导师和自杀预防研究中心主任。

About the Author

Dr. Zhang Jie is a lifetime professor in Sociology at University at Buffalo, the State University of New York, the Dean and a professor of School of Social Development at Central University of Finance and Economics, a distinguished professor and doctoral supervisor at School of Public Health at Shandong University (SDU), and the Director of SDU's Center for Suicide Prevention and Research.

内容简介

本书在对中国自杀者进行长期和大量研究的基础上, 参考社会学的参照论, 结合中国的特殊国情, 提出了自杀的扭力理论。张杰教授及其研究团队通过对辽宁、湖南、山东 16 个农村县的调查研究, 为自杀的扭力理论奠定了良好的基础。书中的内容有助于读者理解“中国式自杀”, 以及更有针对性地预防自杀。

About the Content

Based on the long-term and massive studies on the Chinese people that committed suicide, referring to the Reference Group Theory in Sociology, and considering the special situations in China, the author brings forth the “Strain Theory of Suicide”. And he has laid a solid foundation for his proposition through field surveys to 16 rural counties in Liaoning, Hunan and Shandong provinces. This book will help readers understand the “Suicide with Chinese Characteristics”, for the purpose of guarding against suicide more effectively.

想起你，半生过得太慢

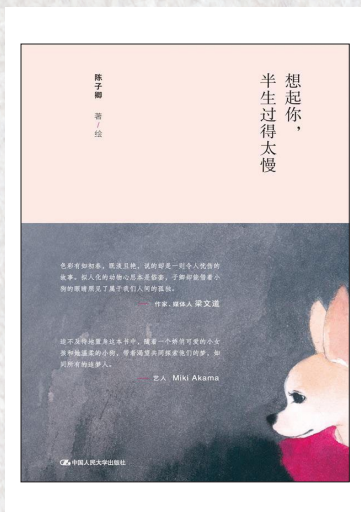
Life Seems Too Long without You

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-23942-2

字数 (Number of Words): 31 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)



作者简介

陈子卿，插画作家。喜欢写字、画画、遛狗、看花。《想起你，半生过得太慢》是她的第一部作品。

About the Author

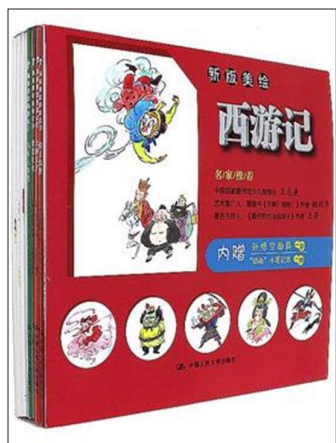
Chen Ziqing is an illustrator. She is fond of calligraphy, painting, walking dog and appreciating flowers. *Life Seems too Long without You* is her first book.

内容简介

插画作家陈子卿的水彩绘本故事《想起你，半生过得太慢》以一只被遗弃的小狗“可可”的口吻，讲述了它所看到的世界和它所理解的“狗生”——它在决定流浪的时候，遇见一个叫小北的女孩，从而自己的生命发生了变化，有了自己的悲喜故事。借由这只小狗的眼睛，我们也窥见了小北的生活。这些琐碎的、充满“无聊”场景的生活片段，却带领我们重新去思考分别、陪伴乃至幸福的意义。

About the Content

This is an illustrated book painted with watercolor. The author tells a story in the tone of an abandoned dog named Coco. "What the world like? How is the life I am going to lead?" Just when he thought he was doomed to be homeless, Coco met a little girl called Xiaobei. Since that moment, Coco started a new life filled with joys and sorrows. From the eyes of Coco, we see the life of Xiaobei: trivial and even bored. However, these slices of life lead us to contemplate on the meaning of separation, companion and happiness.



新版美绘西游记（全八册）

Illustrated Book of *The Journey to the West* (eight volumes)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2017-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-24310-8

字数 (Number of Words): 240 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

周壑洋，原创绘本作家、插画家。自幼习画，酷爱读书。2007年毕业于北京印刷学院媒体艺术设计专业，多年来从事设计师、插画师工作。2013年开始原创绘本创作。

About the Author

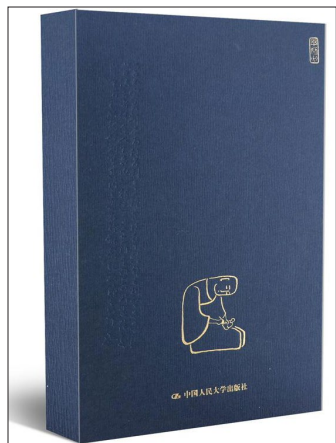
Zhou Heyang is a writer and illustrator of original picture books. He has been learning drawing since his childhood and passionately fond of reading. He was majored in Media and Art Design at Beijing Institute of Graphic Communication. After graduation in 2007, he became designer and illustrator, and started creating original picture books since 2013.

内容简介

《新版美绘〈西游记〉》精选出八个经典故事，分别为：《猴王出世》《大闹天宫》《唐僧收徒》《万年人参果》《三打白骨精》《智斗黄袍怪》《大战红孩儿》《三借芭蕉扇》，希望通过精美的画面，诙谐生动的语言，让儿童读者在了解经典故事的同时，收获快乐和感动，领略中国古典文学名著的独特思想和艺术魅力。

About the Content

This book is a new edition that consists of 8 classic stories in the *Journey to the West*, i.e., “Birth of Monkey King”, “Uproar in the Heavenly Palace”, “Monk Xuan Zang Taking Monkey King as His Apprentice”, “Stealing 10,000 Years’ Ginseng Fruit”, “Subduing the White-Bone Demon”, “Outsmarting Yellow Robed Monster”, “Catching the Red Boy”, and “Borrowing the Palm-Leaf Fan for Three Times”. The author expects these exquisite pictures, together with humorous language and vivid description, may amuse the young readers and stimulate their interest in the distinctive ideology and artistic charm of the Chinese classical literary masterpieces.



书法·智慧

Calligraphy · Wisdom

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-23141-9

字数 (Number of Words): 1 thousand words

已输出文版 (Authorized Version): 无 (None)

作者简介

田舍之，热爱中华传统文化的书法家，致力于青少年传统文化教育的学者，舍之国学的创始人。用周易和汉字作为开启中国传统文化的钥匙，并把这些点点滴滴的智慧分享、传授给热爱中华文化的人们。

简山，插画师，做过设计师，开过公司，干过工程，担任过行业协会的秘书长。

About the Author

Tian Shezhi is a calligrapher that ardently loves the Chinese traditional culture, and a scholar that is dedicated to traditional culture education for the youth. He is also the founder of Shezhi Cultural Development (Beijing) Co., Ltd. By using the Book of Changes and the Chinese characters as the key to open the door to the Chinese traditional culture, Master Tian likes sharing the wisdom with the people that are interested in the Chinese culture.

Jian Shan is an illustrator. He was once a designer, company owner, responsible for some engineering works, and the Secretary-General of an industry association.

内容简介

《书法·智慧》是简山先生听田舍之老师书法智慧课，遂将其中精神内涵浓缩成 16 幅图画，田舍之老师亲笔书法其上，终合成 16 幅书画作品。

About the Content

This book is a collection of 16 paintings with calligraphic annotations. After listening to the calligraphy lectures of Master Tian Shezhi, Jian Shan was deeply obsessed with the wisdom in calligraphy. He was inspired to transmit the charm of calligraphy though 16 paintings, dotted by Master Tian's calligraphic annotations.

中国人民大学出版社出版的英文图书

The English Books Published by CRUP

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
1	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 爱国 Patriotism	董立河 Dong Lihe	2015-03	978-7-300-20759-9	128 thousand words	
2	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 文明 Civilization	李晓东 Li Xiaodong	2015-03	978-7-300-20762-9	142 thousand words	
3	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 公正 Justice	王律 Wang Lv	2015-03	978-7-300-20769-8	150 thousand words	
4	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 富强 Prosperity	倪霞 Ni Xia	2015-03	978-7-300-20758-2	129 thousand words	
5	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 法治 Rule of Law	韩震 Han Zhen	2015-03	978-7-300-20763-6	104 thousand words	
6	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 敬业 Dedication	刘丹 Liu Dan	2015-03	978-7-300-20760-5	92 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
7	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 民主 Democracy	石碧球 Shi Biqu	2015-03	978-7-300-20761-2	129 thousand words	
8	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 友善 Friendship	李荣 Li Rong 冯芸 Feng Yun	2015-03	978-7-300-20765-0	71 thousand words	
9	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 自由 Freedom	吴玉军 Wu Yujun	2015-03	978-7-300-20767-4	116 thousand words	
10	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 诚信 Integrity	刘翔 Liu Xiang 薛刚 Xue Gang	2015-03	978-7-300-20764-3	100 thousand words	
11	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 和谐 Harmony	章伟文 Zhang Weiwen 黄义华 Huang Yihua 蒋胜英 Jiang Shengying	2015-03	978-7-300-20766-7	124 thousand words	
12	(社会主义核心价值观·关键词) 平等 Equality	吴晓云 Wu Xiaoyun	2015-03	978-7-300-20768-1	98 thousand words	
13	大国的责任 Big Power's Responsibility	金灿荣 Jin Canrong	2011-03	978-7-300-13158-0	233 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
14	中国人的价值观 The Values of the Chinese	宇文利 Yuwen Li	2012-12	978-7-300-16671-1	134 thousand words	
15	中国的抉择 The Choice of China: Peaceful Development and Construction of a Harmonious World	李景治 Li Jingzhi 蒲博 Pu Ping	2012-03	978-7-300-15297-4	179 thousand words	
16	中国的未来 China's Future	金灿荣 Jin Canrong	2012-08	978-7-300-15857-0	192 thousand words	
17	中国之路 The Road of China	程天权 Cheng Tianquan	2013-01	978-7-300-16747-3	182 thousand words	
18	双赢的未来：全球化时代的 中国经济 A Win-Win Future: Chinese Economy in the Age of Globalization	黄卫平 Huang Weiping	2012-11	978-7-300-16622-3	183 thousand words	
19	中国集体领导体制 China's Collective Presidency	胡鞍钢 Hu Angang	2015-01	978-7-300-20631-8	246 thousand words	
20	十八届三中全会与中国的 转型 The Third Plenary Session of the 18th CPC Central Committee and China's Transformation	蔡鑫 Cai Xin	2015-01	978-7-300-19761-6	185 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
21	国际关注·中国声音 (2014) International Attention --Opinion of China	中国人民大学、中国国际问题 研究所、中央文献研究室相关 专家 Experts from Renmin University of China, China Institute of International Studies, and Party Literature Research Center of the CPC Central Committee	2014-07	978-7-300-18871-3	120 thousand words	
22	人民币读本 Chinese Currency and the World	陈雨露 Chen Yulu	2011-03	978-7-300-10605-2	151 thousand words	
23	人民币国际化报告 2012 Annual Report on the Internationalization of Renminbi	中国人民大学国际货币研究 所 Institute of International Monetary Studies of Renmin University of China	2012-12	978-7-300-16476-2	327 thousand words	
24	逐鹿大资管时代 Asset Management in A New Era	中国证券投资基金业协会 China Securities Investment Fund Industry Association	2014-12	978-7-300-20093-4	250 thousand words	
25	20 世纪中国的社会学本土 化 Indigenization of Chinese Sociology in the 20th Century	郑杭生 Zheng Hangsheng 王万俊 Wang Wanjun	2009-06	978-7-300-10532-1	353 thousand words	
26	刘彭芝教育思想与实践 Educational Philosophy and Practice of Liu Pengzhi	刘彭芝 Liu Pengzhi	2010-08	978-7-300-12509-1	238 thousand words	
27	中国乡村：论十九世纪的 帝国控制 Rural China Imperative Control in the Nineteenth Century	萧公权 Xiao Gongquan	2014-06	978-7-300-19892-7	851 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
28	中国劳动法和社会保障法 Labor Law and Social Security Law of China	黎建飞 Li Jianfei	2014-06	978-7-300-19680-0	525 thousand words	
29	国际结算 International Settlement	许南 Xu Nan 张雅 Zhang Ya	2013-09	978-7-300-17671-0	435 thousand words	
30	西方出版产业管理 Management in West Publishing Industry	苏世军 Su Shijun 张养志 Zhang Yangzhi	2012-12	978-7-300-16777-0	294 thousand words	
31	西方出版史纲 An Outline of West Publishing History	苏世军 Su Shijun 张养志 Zhang Yangzhi	2012-12	978-7-300-16776-3	415 thousand words	
32	西方出版案例分析 Case Studies in West Publishing	苏世军 Su Shijun 张养志 Zhang Yangzhi	2012-12	978-7-300-16775-6	307 thousand words	
33	西方编辑学入门 West Editing for Beginners: An Introduction	苏世军 Su Shijun 张养志 Zhang Yangzhi	2012-09	978-7-300-16099-3	292 thousand words	
34	西方出版产业营销战略 Strategy for Marketing in the West Publishing Industry	苏世军 Su Shijun 张养志 Zhang Yangzhi	2012-09	978-7-300-16147-1	304 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
35	西方出版贸易实务 West Publishing Trade Practice	苏世军 Su Shijun 张养志 Zhang Yangzhi	2012-09	978-7-300-16375-8	293 thousand words	
36	西方出版概要 Introduction to West Publishing	苏世军 Su Shijun 张养志 Zhang Yangzhi	2012-09	978-7-300-15535-7	338 thousand words	
37	当代世界经济 (第二版) Contemporary World Economy (2nd edition)	白远 Bai Yuan	2016-07	978-7-300-22525-8	466 thousand words	
38	经济数学 Math in Economics	王苏生 Wang Susheng	2008-09	978-7-300-09635-3	239 thousand words	
39	中国商法 Chinese Business Law	于丹翎 Yu Danling	2015-09	978-7-300-21956-1	278 thousand words	
40	国际贸易概论 An Introduction to International Trade	竺彩华 Zhu Caihua 冯兴艳 Feng Xingyan	2015-09	978-7-300-21535-8	508 thousand words	
41	全面深化改革与世界经济 Comprehensively Deepening Reform and the World Economy	黄卫平 Huang Weiping	2015-07	978-7-300-21383-5	349 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
42	国际贸易法 International Trade Law	姜作利 Jiang Zuoli	2015-07	978-7-300-20833-6	709 thousand words	
43	世界经典英语书信 The World Classic English Letters	卢忱 Lu Chen 周铭 Zhou Ming	2013-09	978-7-300-18039-7	218 thousand words	
44	中国法导论——基于数据的分析 Introduction to Chinese Law: Based on Data Analysis	朱景文 Zhu Jingwen	2015-06	978-7-300-21398-9	166 thousand words	
45	中国共产党就是这样成功的 Keys to the Success of the Communist Party of China	杨凤城 Yang Fengcheng	2012-11	978-7-300-16633-9	140 thousand words	
46	中国旅游文化概览 A Glimpse of Chinese Tourism Culture	刘卫红 Liu Weihong	2017-01	978-7-300-23773-2	278 thousand words	
47	出境游目的地国家旅游文化概览 A Glimpse of Out-bound Tourism Culture	刘卫红 Liu Weihong 杨之钰 Yang Zhiyu	2016-12	978-7-300-23651-3	280 thousand words	
48	中国残障人法 Legal Protection for Persons with Disabilities in China: A Guidebook	黎建飞 Li Jianfei	2016-11	978-7-300-23578-3	469 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
49	选择：中国与全球治理 China's Historical Choice in Global Governance	何亚非 He Yafei	2015-09	978-7-300-21834-2	242 thousand words	
50	国际商务谈判：理论、案例分析与实践（第四版） International Business Negotiation (4th edition)	白远 Bai Yuan	2015-09	978-7-300-21649-2	312 thousand words	
51	中国社会学史新编 A New History of Chinese Sociology	郑杭生 Zheng Hangsheng 李迎生 Li Yingsheng	2003-09	978-7-300-04659-2	640 thousand words	
52	人间正道 Insights into China— How Four Scholars Talk about China's Road and the Party	胡鞍钢 Hu Angang 周建明 Zhou Jianming 韩毓海 Han Yuhai 王绍光 Wang Shaoguang	2013-02	978-7-300-16751-0	276 thousand words	
53	中国京剧百部经典英译系列典藏版（第一、二辑） English Translation Series of a Hundred Peking Opera Classics 1 & 2	孙萍 Sun Ping	2012-12	978-7-300-16500-4 & 978-7-5600-8541-8	2092 thousand words	
54	会计专业群专业标准中英文对照本 Professional Standard of Accounting	孔德兰 Kong Delan	2015-12	978-7-300-22313-1	159 thousand words	
55	电子办公环境中文件管理 原则与功能要求 Principles and Functional Requirements for Records in Electronic Office Environments	王健 Wang Jian	2012-01	978-7-300-14095-7	377 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
56	外国刑事司法制度 The Criminal Justice Systems in Foreign Countries	何家弘 He Jiahong	2006-12	978-7-300-07738-3	699 thousand words	
57	中国：创新绿色发展 China: Innovative Green Development	胡鞍钢 Hu Angang	2015-01	978-7-300-20632-5	250 thousand words	
58	经验·价值·影响—— 2008 北京奥运会、残奥会 志愿者工作成果转化研究 Experience · Value · Influence	魏娜 Wei Na	2010-12	978-7-300-13064-4	439 thousand words	
59	礼乐文明与中国文化精神 Ritual Civilization and Spirit of Chinese Culture	彭林 Peng Lin	2017-07	978-7-300-24705-2	251 thousand words	
60	中国学者谈特色社会主义 政治经济学 Discussion of Chinese Scholars on the Socialist Political Economics	张宇 Zhang Yu	2017-08	978-7-300-24634-5	110 thousand words	
61	中国学者谈供给侧改革 Supply-side Revolution with Chinese Style	方福前 Fang Fuqian	2017-08	978-7-300-24635-2	110 thousand words	
62	中国学者谈未来农业发展 View the Future Development of Agriculture--From a Chinese Scholar	朱信凯 Zhu Xinkai 于亢亢 Yu Kangkang	2017-08	978-7-300-24636-9	110 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
63	中国学者谈经济新常态 Chinese Scholars on Economic New Normal	刘伟 Liu Wei	2017-08	978-7-300-24637-6	110 thousand words	
64	找得着北——央视洋主播 的新生活 Caught on CCTV! A Foreign New Anchor's New Life on Chinese State TV	埃德温·马厄 Edwin Maher	2015-02	978-7-300-20236-5	499 thousand words	
65	海南旅游景区导游词精选 The Selected Tour Commentaries for Hainan Tourist Attractions	王兰春 Wang Lanchun	2013-08	978-7-300-17719-9	391 thousand words	
66	世界经典英语散文 The World Classic English Prose	汪涟 Wang Lian	2013-09	978-7-300-18033-5	195 thousand words	
67	世界经典英语演讲 The World Classic Speeches	周铭 Zhou Ming 王贇 Wang Yun	2013-09	978-7-300-17911-7	269 thousand words	
68	世界经典英语政论 The World Classic Political Works	王贇 Wang Yun 张丽华 Zhang Lihua	2013-10	978-7-300-18218-6	269 thousand words	
69	改变历史进程的那些美文 The Works That Change the Course of History	吴中东 Wu Zhongdong 宫玉波 Gong Yubo	2014-02	978-7-300-18721-1	231 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
70	决定民族兴衰的那些美文 The Works That Shape the Destiny of Nations	吴中东 Wu Zhongdong 宫玉波 Gong Yubo	2014-02	978-7-300-18752-5	232 thousand words	
71	捕捉伟大思想的那些美文 The Works That Imprison Elusive Thoughts	吴中东 Wu Zhongdong 宫玉波 Gong Yubo	2014-02	978-7-300-18732-7	233 thousand words	
72	促进文化交流的那些美文 The Works That Facilitate the Exchange of Ideas	吴中东 Wu Zhongdong 宫玉波 Gong Yubo	2014-02	978-7-300-18751-8	215 thousand words	
73	引领公众舆论的那些美文 The Works That Lead the Public Opinion	吴中东 Wu Zhongdong 宫玉波 Gong Yubo	2014-02	978-7-300-18706-8	242 thousand words	
74	记录人类文明的那些美文 The Works That Record Human Events	吴中东 Wu Zhongdong 宫玉波 Gong Yubo	2014-02	978-7-300-18719-8	244 thousand words	
75	《三国演义》英译本研究: 描述翻译学理论的应用 Two English Translations of the Chinese Epic Novel Sanguo Yanyi: A Descriptive Study	冯雷 Feng Lei	2013-10	978-7-300-18279-7	283 thousand words	
76	文化研究读本 Cultural Studies: A Reader	王建平 Wang Jianping	2016-04	978-7-300-22623-1	600 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
77	中国金融改革 China's Financial Reform	赵永升 Zhao Yongsheng	2017-06	978-7-300-24694-9	175 thousand words	
78	中国经济 2040 Chinese Economy 2040	梁国勇 Liang Guoyong	2017-07	978-7-300-24706-9	435 thousand words	
79	中国特色社会主义新论 New Discussion on Chinese Characterized Socialism	秦宣 Qin Xuan	2017-09	978-7-300-24644-4	91 thousand words	
80	当代中国马克思主义政治经济学 Contemporary Chinese Marxist Political Economics	张宇 Zhang Yu	2017-09	978-7-300-24645-1	67 thousand words	
81	建设更加成熟更加定型的制度 Constructing a More Mature and Stereotyped System	杨光斌 Yang Guangbin 王衡 Wang Heng 林雪霏 Lin Xuefei	2017-09	978-7-300-24646-8	82 thousand words	
82	全面依法治国新征程 New Journey to Complete Rule of Law	冯玉军 Feng Yujun	2017-09	978-7-300-24647-5	93 thousand words	
83	社会治理新蓝图 New Blueprint of Social Governance	冯仕政 Feng Shizheng	2017-09	978-7-300-24648-2	88 thousand words	

序号	书名 Name of the Book	作者 Name of the Author	出版日期 Date of Pub.	ISBN	字数 Number of Words	封面 Cover
84	民族复兴的历史根基与文化底蕴 Historical Root and Cultural Detail of National Rejuvenation	刘后滨 Liu Houbin	2017-09	978-7-300-24649-9	60 thousand words	
85	建设世界科技教育强国 Constructing a World Class Big Power in Science and Education	王伯鲁 Wang Bolu	2017-09	978-7-300-24650-5	90 thousand words	
86	开创社会主义生态文明新时代 Opening a New Page for Socialist Ecological Civilization	张云飞 Zhang Yunfei 李娜 Li Na	2017-09	978-7-300-24651-2	100 thousand words	
87	全面从严治党新阶段 New Stage for Completing Self-discipline of Communist Party of China	杨凤城 Yang Fengcheng 张世飞 Zhang Shifei 赵淑梅 Zhao Shumei	2017-09	978-7-300-24652-9	80 thousand words	
88	构建人类命运共同体 Constructing Human Destiny Community	陈岳 Chen Yue 蒲博 Pu Ping	2017-09	978-7-300-24653-6	75 thousand words	

治国理政新理念新思想新战略丛书

Series of New Ideas, Thoughts, and Strategies for Governing the Country

为了更全面、更深刻、更细致、更深入地学习和领会习近平治国理政思想理论体系，中国人民大学党委书记靳诺、校长刘伟、副校长刘元春亲自牵头，组织人大各领域的十余位专家学者编写该丛书，从治党、中国道路、经济、法治、社会、治理、历史文化、外交、生态、科技教育十个方面，对治国理政新理念新思想新战略进行研究与探讨。丛书深入解读、准确反映习近平治国理政新理念、新思想、新战略，展现党的十八大以来，以习近平同志为核心的党中央在内政外交国防、治国治党治军、经济社会文化等多个领域取得的新成绩，开创党和国家事业发展的新局面。丛书共计 10 卷，同时推出中、英文版，计划 2017 年 9 月全部出版。

To more completely, deeply, clearly, and elaborately study and understand Secretary General Xi Jinping's theoretical system on governing the country, this series studies and discusses new ideas, thoughts, and strategies of governing the country from ten factors which are Party governance, China's road, economy, rule of law, society, history and culture, diplomacy, ecology, and technology and education, which is written by dozens of experts and led by Jin Nuo, the Secretary of the Party Committee of Renmin University of China (RUC), Liu Wei, the President of RUC, and Liu Yuanchun, the Vice President of RUC. The series deeply interprets and elaborately expresses new ideas, thoughts, and strategies of Xi Jinping on governing the country, which expresses new achievements of the Party Central Committee, regarding Secretary General Xi Jinping as the core, on internal affairs and diplomacy, national defense, country governance, Party governance, military governance, economy, society, and culture, from which it aims to display the new layout of development of the Party and the nation's undertaking since the 18th CPC National Congress. The series is consisted of 10 volumes and published in both Chinese and English and the entire volumes are about to be published in September 2017.

丛书含以下图书：

1. 理论卷：《中国特色社会主义新论》

秦宣 著

秦宣，法学博士，中国人民大学马克思主义学院二级教授、博士生导师。教育部人文社会科学重点研究基地——中国特色社会主义理论体系研究中心主任、中国特色社会主义学会副会长。主要研究马克思

The series includes the following volumes:

Theory Volume: New Discussion on Chinese Characterized Socialism

Written by Qin Xuan

Qin Xuan, PhD in Law, is a second-class professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Marxism of Renmin University of China. Besides, he is also the Director of the Institute of the Theoretical System of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics which is one of the Key Research Bases of Humanities and Social Sciences under the Ministry of Education and Deputy President of the Society of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics. He mainly studies Marxism

主义、中国特色社会主义。

本书主要梳理了党的十八大以来以习近平同志为核心的党中央关于推进中国特色社会主义事业的新理念新思想新战略，从理论上说明了习近平治国理政思想是中国特色社会主义理论体系的最新成果，是马克思主义中国化的最新成果，是指导具有许多新的历史特点的伟大斗争的鲜活的马克思主义。

2. 经济卷：《当代中国马克思主义政治经济学》

张宇 著

张宇，中国人民大学二级教授，经济学院院长。主要从事马克思主义政治经济学、社会主义经济理论和过渡经济学的研究。

本书从“开拓当代中国马克思主义政治经济学新境界”“认识引领新常态”“深入推进供给侧结构性改革”“坚持完善社会主义基本经济制度”“提高开放型经济水平，构建人类命运共同体”等八个方面，深入解读“供给侧结构性改革”经济改革思想理论，展现党的十八大以来我国经济建设和改革发展成就。

3. 政治卷：《建设更加成熟更加定型的制度》

杨光斌 王衡 林雪霏 著

杨光斌，博士，中国人民大学政治学教授，教育部长江

and Chinese characterized socialism.

This book introduces new ideas, thoughts, and strategies about promoting socialism with Chinese characteristics by the Party Central Committee regarding General Secretary Xi Jinping as the core since the 18th CPC National Congress. It illustrates that General Secretary Xi Jinping's political thinking is the latest achievement of the theoretical system of socialism with Chinese characteristics and localization of Marxism in China. Besides, it is also a vivid expression of Marxism which guides many great movements with new historical features.

Economy Volume: Contemporary Chinese Marxist Political Economics

Written by Zhang Yu

Zhang Yu is a second-class professor and the President of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China, who mainly studies Marxist political economics, economic theories of socialism, and transitional economics.

From the eight factors which are “exploiting new view of contemporary Chinese Marxist political economics”, “recognizing and leading the New Normal”, “deeply promoting the supply-side structural reform”, “insisting on improvement of basic economic principles of socialism” and “improving level of open economy and constructing human destiny community”, this book deeply interprets and explains thoughts and theories of economic reform and expresses achievements which have been obtained on China's economic construction and reform development since the 18th CPC National Congress.

Politics Volume: Constructing a More Mature and Stereotyped System

Written by Yang Guangbin, Wang Heng, and Lin Xuefei

Yang Guangbin, PhD, is a professor in Political Studies of Renmin University of China and a specially-appointed Yangtze

学者特聘教授，现任中国人民大学国家发展与战略研究院副院长、中国政治学会副会长。研究领域包括政治学理论、当代中国政治、比较政治与世界政治。

王衡，政治学博士，中国人民大学马克思主义学院讲师，研究领域包括马克思主义政治学、当代中国政治、比较政治。

林雪霏，政治学博士，厦门大学公共管理学院副教授，研究领域包括政治学理论、公共政策分析。

党的十八大以来，习近平政治思想体系逐渐形成，包括从文明基因出发的历史哲学，政治制度“乃至起到决定性作用”的新政治经济学，以国家治理能力为中心的国家治理理论，以公正社会为导向的新发展理念和世界秩序观。新理念带来新实践新政策，包括以强力反腐清除改革障碍，以顶层设计规划国家治理现代化蓝图，以“四个全面”推进战略布局，以新发展理念引领科学发展。最终形成以国家治理能力为核心的制度体系，形成更加成熟更加定型的制度，为探索良序政治提供“中国方案”。

4. 法治卷：《全面依法治国新征程》

冯玉军 著

冯玉军，中国人民大学教授、博士生导师，河北经贸大学副校长，中国人民大学法律与宗教研究中心主任、国家发

River Scholar of the Ministry of Education. He is currently employed as the Vice President of the National Institute of Development and Strategy of Renmin University of China and the Vice President of Chinese Association of Political Science. His research fields include theories about political studies, contemporary Chinese politics, comparative politics, and world politics.

Wang Heng, PhD in Politics, is a lecturer of the School of Marxism of Renmin University of China, who mainly studies Marxist politics, contemporary Chinese politics, comparative politics, and world economics.

Lin Xuefei, PhD in Politics, is an associate professor of the School of Public Management of Xiamen University, who mainly studies theories of political studies and analysis on public policies.

The political thoughts of Secretary General Xi Jinping has gradually formed since the 18th CPC National Congress, including historical philosophy rooted in civilization gene, new political economics where the political system “even plays as a decisive role”, national governance theories which regards national governance capability as the core, and new development idea and world order view which is led by the fair society. The new idea brings about new practices and policies, including removing barriers to reform via strong anti-corruption, planning the positive print of modernization of national governance via the top-level design, promoting strategic layout via the “Four-Pronged Comprehensive Strategy”, and leading scientific development via new development. According to this, the system which regards national governance capability as the core and a more mature and molding system will be formed to explore the “Chinese Plan” for the well-ordered politics.

Rule of Law Volume: New Journey to Complete Rule of Law

Written by Feng Yujun

Feng Yujun is a professor and doctoral supervisor of Renmin University of China, the Vice President of Hebei University of Economics and Business, the Director of the Institute of Law and Religious Research of Renmin University of China, and the Director

展与战略研究院社会转型与法治研究中心主任。

法治是社会文明的基石，也是迄今为止现代国家治理的最优选择。全面推进依法治国是坚持和发展中国特色社会主义的本质要求和重要保障，事关我们党执政兴国，事关人民幸福安康，事关党和国家事业发展。

5. 社会卷：《社会治理新蓝图》

冯仕政 著

冯仕政，中国人民大学社会与人口学院教授、党委书记兼常务副院长。主要从事政治社会学、社会治理与国家构建、社会转型与政治秩序等领域的研究。

本书梳理和探讨了党的十八大以来，以习近平同志为核心的党中央关于社会治理的新理念新思想新战略。

6. 历史文化卷：《民族复兴的历史根基与文化底蕴》

刘后滨 著

刘后滨，江西吉水人，中国人民大学历史学院党委书记、中国古代史学科教授。研究专长为隋唐五代史、中国古代政治制度史。

党的十八大以来，以习近平同志为核心的党中央吹响了实现中华民族伟大复兴中国梦的前进号角，开启了民族复兴的新征程。根植于中国历史和中华文化的中国梦，是一个全

of the Research Center for Social Transformation and Rule of Law of National Institute of Development and Strategy.

Rule of Law is the base of social civilization as well as the best choice of modern national governance so far. Completely promoting the rule of law is an essential requirement and important guarantee for insisting on and developing Chinese characterized socialism, which is related to governing and rejuvenating the country of the Communist Party of China, happiness and health of people, and development of each kind of business of the Party and entire nation.

Society Volume: New Blueprint of Social Governance

Written by Feng Shizheng

Feng Shizheng is a professor, the Secretary of the Party Committee, and Executive Vice-President of the School of Society and Population at Renmin University of China, who mainly studies political sociology, social governance and national construction, social transformation, and political order.

This book traces and discusses new ideas, thoughts, and strategies about social governance of the Party Central Committee which regards Secretary General Xi Jinping as the core since the 18th CPC National Congress.

History Volume: Historical Root and Cultural Detail of National Rejuvenation

Written by Liu Houbin

Liu Houbin, who is from Jishui, Jiangxi, is currently the Secretary of the Party Committee of the School of History and a professor of Chinese Ancient History Subject at Renmin University of China. He has expertise in the study about the history of Sui, Tang and the Five Dynasties and Chinese ancient political system.

Since the 18th CPC National Congress, the Party Central Committee which regards Secretary General Xi Jinping as the core has blown the horn for forwarding to realize the Chinese Dream of great rejuvenation for the Chinese nationality, which has started a new journey for national rejuvenation. The Chinese Dream which is rooted in Chinese history and culture is a great dream for all the

体人民的伟大梦想。

Chinese people.

7. 科技教育卷：《建设世界科技教育强国》

王伯鲁等 著

王伯鲁，中国人民大学哲学学院教授、中国自然辩证法研究会常务理事和学术工作委员会副主任兼秘书长、北京市自然辩证法研究会副理事长。

科技与教育是强国之基、民族复兴之源。本书从科技体制改革、科技创新道路、教育体制改革、学校思想政治工作、哲学社会科学发展五个层面，梳理和解读了习近平有关科技与教育工作的一系列重要论述。

Technology and Education Volume: Constructing a World Class Big Power in Science and Education

Written by Wang Lubo et al.

Wang Lubo is a professor of the School of Philosophy of Renmin University of China, a council member of China Research Institute on Natural Dialectics, the Deputy Director and Secretary General of the Academic Committee, and the Vice Council President of Beijing Research Institute on Natural Dialectics.

Technology and Education are the root for a powerful state and origin for national rejuvenation. According to this, the book introduces and interprets a series of important speeches from Secretary General Xi Jinping about technology and education from five aspects which are scientific and technical system reform, scientific and technological innovation road, reform of the educational system, ideological and political work in school, and development of philosophy and social sciences.

8. 生态文明卷：《开创社会主义生态文明新时代》

张云飞 李娜 著

张云飞，中国人民大学国家发展与战略研究院研究员，马克思主义学院教授、博士生导师，主要研究马克思主义与生态文明、马克思主义与社会发展等问题。

李娜，锦州医科大学马克思主义学院讲师，中国人民大学马克思主义学院博士生，主要研究马克思主义与生态文明等问题。

习近平生态文明思想，是中国特色社会主义生态文明理论的新发展，是中国特色的绿色哲学社会科学的新典范，是21世纪中国马克思主义生态

Ecology Volume: Opening a New Page for Socialist Ecological Civilization

Written by Zhang Yunfei and Li Na

Zhang Yunfei is a researcher of the National Institute of Development and Strategy, a professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Marxism at Renmin University of China, who mainly studies Marxism and ecological civilization and Marxism and social development.

Li Na is a lecturer of the School of Marxism of Jinzhou Medical University, who received her PhD degree from the School of Marxism of Renmin University of China. She mainly studies Marxism and ecological civilization.

Idea of Ecological Civilization from Secretary General Xi Jinping is the latest development of the ecological civilization theory of Chinese characterized socialism, new model of Chinese characterized green philosophy and social science, new starting point for the ecological civilization theory of Chinese Marxism in the 21st century, and the scientific guidance for initiating the new era for socialist ecological civilization.

文明理论的新起点，是开创社会主义生态文明新时代的科学指南。

9. 治党卷：《全面从严治党新阶段》

杨凤城 赵淑梅 张世飞 著

杨凤城，现为中国人民大学马克思主义学院党委书记、中共历史与理论研究院执行院长、教授、博士生导师。研究领域为中共党史党建、马克思主义中国化等。

张世飞，中国人民大学马克思主义学院教授。

赵淑梅，中国人民大学马克思主义学院副教授。

本书全面回顾了十八大以来以习近平同志为核心的党中央管党治党的理论与实践，从“党的领导是中国特色社会主义的本质特征”“管党治党一刻不能松懈”“将思想建党和制度治党紧密结合”“作风建设永远在路上”“坚持以零容忍态度惩治腐败”“用铁的纪律维护党的团结统一”六个方面，深入解读全面从严治党的思想和方针，充分展现全面从严治党取得的显著成效。

10. 外交卷：《构建人类命运共同体》

陈岳 蒲倬 著

陈岳，现为中国人民大学国际关系学院院长、教授，兼任教育部高等学校政治学类专

Governance on the Party Volume: New Stage for Completing Self-discipline of Communist Party of China

Written by Yang Fengcheng, Zhao Shumei, and Zhang Shifei

Yang Fengcheng is the Secretary of the Party Committee of the School of Marxism, Executive President, a professor, and doctoral supervisor of the Institute of History and Theory of the Communist Party of China, whose study fields include history and construction of the Communist Party of China and chinization of Marxism.

Zhang Shifei is a professor of the School of Marxism of Renmin University of China.

Zhao Shumei is an associate professor of the School of Marxism of Renmin University of China.

This book completely reviews theories and practices on management and governance of the Party Central Committee which regards Secretary General Xi Jinping as the core since the 18th CPC National Congress. It deeply interprets thoughts and policies of comprehensively placing high demands on the Party from six perspectives, which are “leadership from the Party is the essential feature of Chinese characterized socialism”, “there should not be even one second’s relax from management and governance on the Party”, “combining building the Party ideologically with governing the Party institutionally”, “there is always the need in style construction”, “insisting on severe punishment on corruption without any tolerance”, and “maintaining the Party’s unity and solidarity with strict disciplines”, where these six perspectives fully manifest outstanding achievements in comprehensively placing high demands on the Party.

Diplomacy Volume: Constructing Human Destiny Community

Written by Chen Yue and Pu Ping

Chen Yue is currently the President and a professor of the School of International Relations of Renmin University of China. Besides, he is also the Deputy Director of the Teaching Guiding Committee of

业教学指导委员会副主任、全国高校国际政治研究会理事长。主要研究领域包括国际关系理论、当代国际关系、中国对外关系的理论与实践。

蒲传，现为中国人民大学国际关系学院教授。主要从事中国的多边外交、国际组织、国际法等领域的教学与研究工作。

本书认为：构建人类命运共同体思想具有深邃的战略视野和鲜明的中国特色；建立以合作共赢为核心的新型国际关系与构建人类命运共同体的思想一脉相承、互为补充，阐明了新时期中国外交的原则性立场；践行正确义利观是习近平外交思想的价值取向，为探索中国特色大国外交之路确立了道义基础；引领全球治理体制变革和推进“一带一路”建设，是习近平外交思想的重大实践创新，是构建人类命运共同体的系统工程。

Political Studies Major for the Higher Educational Institutions under the Ministry of Education and the Council President of National Research Institute on International Political for Higher Educational Institutions. His research fields include theories of international relations, contemporary international relations, and theories and practices of China's foreign relations.

Pu Ping is currently a professor of the School of International Relations of Renmin University of China, who mainly teaches and studies China's multi lateral diplomacy, international organization, and international law.

The author thinks that construction of human destiny community has deep strategic horizon and distinct Chinese features. Construction of new international relations regarding cooperation and mutual benefits as the core shares the same strain and supplements for each other with construction of human destiny community. Besides, it illustrates principle stand of China's diplomacy in the new era, where it states that practicing the right idea of moral and profit is the value orientation of the thoughts of Secretary General Xi Jinping and lays the foundation of morality and justice for Chinese characterized diplomatic route for the big power. Leading reform of global governance system and promoting construction of the "Belt and Road" Initiative are the significant practical innovation for Xi Jinping's diplomatic thoughts and systematic project for constructing human destiny community.